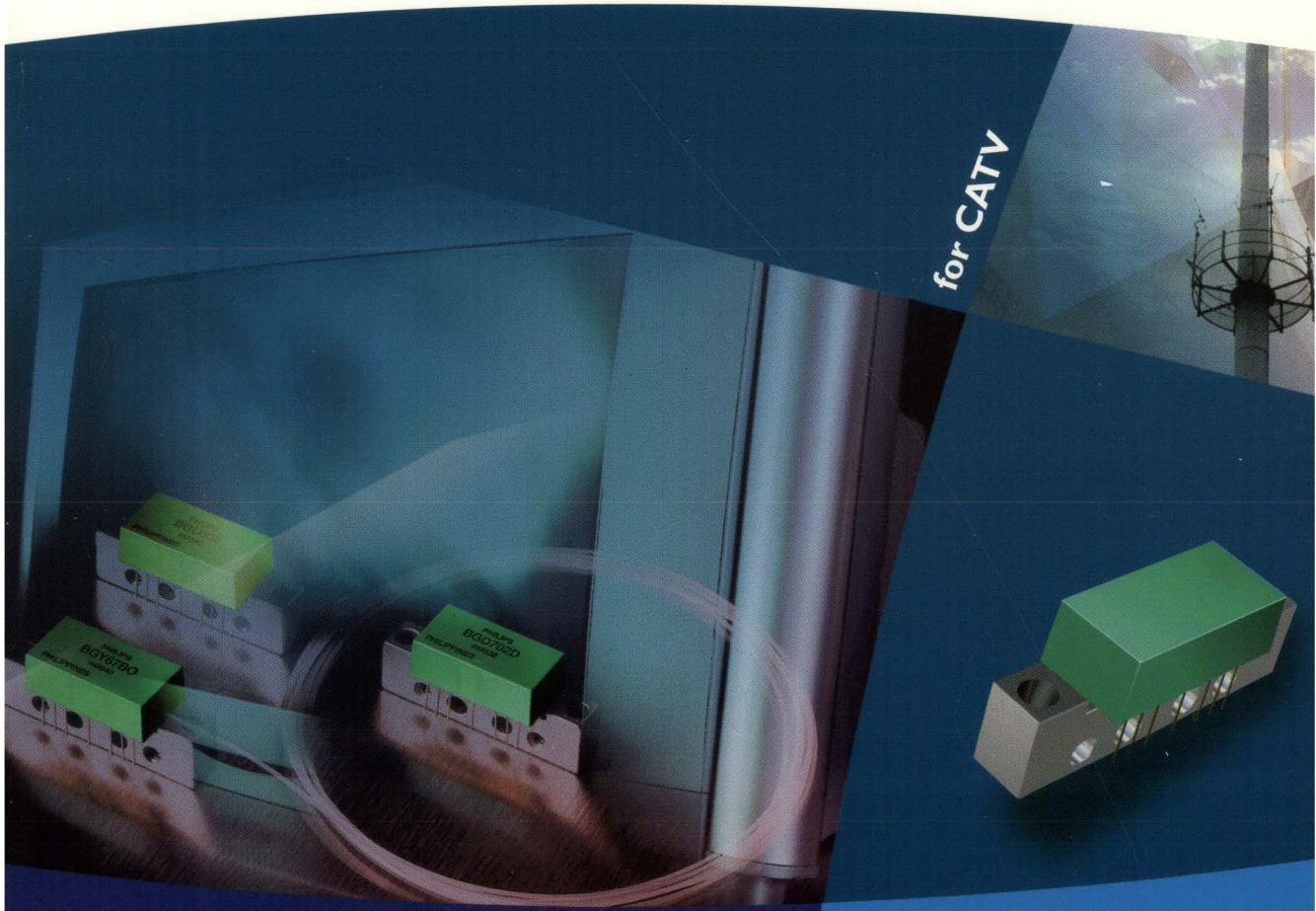
DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS

Wideband Hybrid Amplifier Modules

Data Handbook SC16
1998



http://www.semiconductors.philips.com

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

QUALITY ASSURED

Our quality system focuses on the continuing high quality of our components and the best possible service for our customers. We have a three-sided quality strategy: we apply a system of total quality control and assurance; we operate customer-oriented dynamic improvement programmes; and we promote a partnering relationship with our customers and suppliers.

PRODUCT SAFETY

In striving for state-of-the-art perfection, we continuously improve components and processes with respect to environmental demands. Our components offer no hazard to the environment in normal use when operated or stored within the limits specified in the data sheet.

Some components unavoidably contain substances that, if exposed by accident or misuse, are potentially hazardous to health. Users of these components are informed of the danger by warning notices in the data sheets supporting the components. Where necessary the warning notices also indicate safety precautions to be taken and disposal instructions to be followed. Obviously users of these components, in general the set-making industry, assume responsibility towards the consumer with respect to safety matters and environmental demands.

All used or obsolete components should be disposed of according to the regulations applying at the disposal location. Depending on the location, electronic components are considered to be 'chemical', 'special' or sometimes 'industrial' waste. Disposal as domestic waste is usually not permitted.

Wideband Hybrid Amplifier Modules for CATV

CONTENTS

DEFINITIONS

Data sheet status	
Objective specification	This data sheet contains target or goal specifications for product development.
Preliminary specification	This data sheet contains preliminary data; supplementary data may be published later.
Product specification	This data sheet contains final product specifications.
Limiting values	
Limiting values given are in accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134). Stress above one or more of the limiting values may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only and operation of the device at these or at any other conditions above those given in the Characteristics sections of the specification is not implied. Exposure to limiting values for extended periods may affect device reliability.	
Application information	
Where application information is given, it is advisory and does not form part of the specification.	

LIFE SUPPORT APPLICATIONS

These products are not designed for use in life support appliances, devices, or systems where malfunction of these products can reasonably be expected to result in personal injury. Philips customers using or selling these products for use in such applications do so at their own risk and agree to fully indemnify Philips for any damages resulting from such improper use or sale.

INDEX

Wideband Hybrid Amplifier Modules for CATV

Index

Types added to the range since the last issue of Handbook SC16 (1997 issue) are shown in bold print.

REPLACED/WITHDRAWN TYPES

The following type numbers were included in the previous issue of this data handbook, but are not in the current edition.

TYPE NUMBER	REASON FOR DELETION	ADVISED REPLACEMENT
BGD106	discontinued	BGD506
BGY581	discontinued	BGY681
BGY582	discontinued	BGY682
BGY685	discontinued	BGY685a
BGY80	discontinued	BGY580
BGY81	discontinued	BGY681
BGY83	discontinued	BGY583
BGE887	discontinued	not available

SELECTION GUIDES

TYPE NUMBER	POWER GAIN (dB)	SLOPE CABLE EQUIVALENT (SL) (dB)	FLATNESS (dB) MAX.	RETURN LOSS (INPUT/OUTPUT) (dB) MIN. notes: table 2	COMPOSITE TRIPLE BEAT (dB) MAX. notes: table 3
Reverse Amplifier: 5 to 75 MHz Range					
	@ 10 MHz				**4 chs**
BGY68	30 ± 0.8	−0.2 to +0.5	±0.2	20	−68(3.1)
Reverse Amplifier: 5 to 120 MHz Range					
	@ 10 MHz				**14 chs**
BGY66B	25 ± 0.5	−0.2 to +0.5	±0.2	20	−66(3.2)
Reverse Amplifier: 5 to 200 MHz Range					
	@ 10 MHz				**22 chs(3.3)**
BGY61	13.0 ± 0.5	−0.2 to +0.5	±0.2	20	−68
BGY65	18.5 ± 0.5	−0.2 to +0.5	±0.2	20	−68
BGY67	22.0 ± 0.5	−0.2 to +0.5	±0.2	20	−67
BGY67A	24.0 ± 0.5	−0.2 to +0.5	±0.2	20	−67
Optical Receiver: 5 to 300 MHz Range					
				(2.1)	
BGY67BO(1.2)	–	–	±0.3	15	–
BGY67BO/4M (1.2)(1.1)(1.8)	–	–	±0.3	14	–
BGY67BO/SC (1.2)(1.9)	–	–	±0.3	15	–
Forward Amplifier: 40 to 450 MHz Range					
BGY82, BGY84, BGY85, BGY84A, BGY85A, BGY86, BGY87, BGY87B, BGY88, BGY89; for more information see corresponding data sheets in this handbook.					
Power Doublers					
BGD102, BGD104, BGD108; for more information see corresponding data sheets in this handbook.					

TYPE NUMBER	CROSS MODULATION (dB) MAX. notes: table 4	COMPOSITE 2nd ORDER BEAT (dB) MAX. notes: table 5	2nd ORDER BEAT (dB) MAX. notes: table 6	OUTPUT VOLTAGE (dBmV) MIN. notes: table 7		NOISE FIGURE (dB) MAX.	TOTAL DC CURRENT CONSUMPTION (mA) MAX.
Reverse Amplifier: 5 to 75 MHz Range							
	4 chs					**@ 75 MHz**	
BGY68	−60(4.1)	−	−70(6.1)	−		5.0	135
Reverse Amplifier: 5 to 120 MHz Range							
	14 chs					**@ 120 MHz**	
BGY66B	−54(4.2)	−	−70(6.2)	60.0(7.1)		5.0	135
Reverse Amplifier: 5 to 200 MHz Range							
	22 chs(4.3)		**(6.3)**	**(7.2)**	**(7.3)**	**@ 200 MHz**	
BGY61	−61	−	−72	67.0	64.0	7.0	230
BGY65	−61	−	−72	67.0	64.0	5.5	230
BGY67	−60	−	−67	67.0	64.0	5.5	230
BGY67A	−59	−	−67	67.0	64.0	5.5	230
Optical Receiver: 5 to 300 MHz Range							
			(6.4)				
BGY67BO(1.2)	−	−	−70	−		−	190
BGY67BO/4M (1.2)(1.1)(1.8)	−	−	−70	−		−	190
BGY67BO/SC (1.2)(1.9)	−	−	−70	−		−	190
Forward Amplifier: 40 to 450 MHz Range							
BGY82, BGY84, BGY85, BGY84A, BGY85A, BGY86, BGY87, BGY87B, BGY88, BGY89; for more information see corresponding data sheets in this handbook.							
Power Doublers							
BGD102, BGD104, BGD108; for more information see corresponding data sheets in this handbook.							

TYPE NUMBER	POWER GAIN (dB)		SLOPE CABLE EQUIVALENT (SL) (dB)	FLATNESS (dB) MAX.	RETURN LOSS (INPUT/OUTPUT) (dB) MIN. notes: table 2	COMPOSITE TRIPLE BEAT (dB) MAX. notes: table 3
Forward Amplifier: 40 to 550 MHz Range						
	@ 50 MHz	**@ 550 MHz**			(2.2)	**77 chs**(3.6)
BGY580	12.5 ± 0.5	12.5 to 14.5	0.5 to 2.0	±0.2	18	−52
BGY583	14.0 ± 0.5	>14.5	0.2 to 1.5	±0.2	18	−59
BGY584	17.0 ± 0.5	17.6 to 19.0	0.5 to 2.0	±0.2	18	−56
BGY585	17.0 ± 0.5	17.6 to 19.0	0.5 to 2.0	±0.2	18	−59
BGY584A	18.2 ± 0.5	18.8 to 20.0	0.5 to 2.0	±0.2	18	−56
BGY585A	18.2 ± 0.5	18.8 to 20.0	0.5 to 2.0	±0.2	18	−59
BGY586	22.0 ± 0.5	22.0 to 24.0	0.2 to 1.5	±0.2	18	−53
BGY587	22.0 ± 0.5	22.0 to 24.0	0.2 to 1.5	±0.2	18	−57
BGY587B	27.0 ± 0.8	>27.5	0.5 to 2.5	±0.4	18	−57
BGY588	34.5 ± 1.0	35.0 to 37.0	0 to 2.5	±0.4	18	−57
Power Doublers						
BGD502	18.5 ± 0.5	18.8 to 20.8	0.2 to 2.2	±0.3	18	−65
BGD504	20.0 ± 0.5	20.2 to 22.2	0.2 to 2.2	±0.3	18	−64
BGD506	22.0 ± 0.5	>22.1	0 to 2.0	±0.3	18	−62
BGD508	36.0 ± 1.0	>36.5	0.2 to 2.2	±0.4	18	−62
Forward Amplifier: 40 to 600 MHz Range						
	@ 50 MHz	**@ 600 MHz**			(2.2)	**85 chs**(3.7)
BGY681	12.5 ± 0.5	>12.7	0.7 to 2.2	±0.2	18	−52
BGY683	14.0 ± 0.5	>14.5	0.2 to 1.7	±0.2	18	−55
BGY685A	18.2 ± 0.5	>19.0	0.5 to 2.2	±0.2	18	−55
BGY685AD	18.5 ± 0.5	>19.0	0.2 to 2.2	±0.3	18	−62
BGY685AL	18.5 ± 0.5	>18.5	0.5 to 2.0	±0.3	18	−56
BGY687	21.5 ± 0.5	>22.0	0.8 to 2.2	±0.2	18/16	−54
BGY687B	27.0 ± 0.8	>27.8	0.8 to 2.8	±0.4	18	−53
Power Doublers: 40 to 600 MHz Range						
BGD601	12.5 ± 0.5	>12.7	0.2 to 2.2	±0.3	18	−62
BGD602	18.5 ± 0.5	>19.0	0.2 to 2.2	±0.3	18	−62
BGD602D	18.0 ± 0.5	>18.5	0.2 to 2.2	±0.3	18	−68

TYPE NUMBER	CROSS MODULATION (dB) MAX. notes: table 4	COMPOSITE 2nd ORDER BEAT (dB) MAX. notes: table 5	2nd ORDER BEAT (dB) MAX. notes: table 6	OUTPUT VOLTAGE (dBmV) MIN. notes: table 7	NOISE FIGURE (dB) MAX.	TOTAL DC CURRENT CONSUMPTION (mA) MAX.
Forward Amplifier: 40 to 550 MHz Range						
	77 chs[4.6]	**77 chs[5.3]**	(6.7)	(7.5)	**@ 550 MHz**	
BGY580	−59	−56	−70	59.0	8.5	200
BGY583	−61	−59	−72	61.5	8.5	240
BGY584	−59	−56	−68	58.5	7.0	200
BGY585	−62	−59	−70	61.0	8.0	240
BGY584A	−59	−55	−70	59.0	7.0	200
BGY585A	−62	−59	−72	61.5	8.0	240
BGY586	−55	−50	−62	58.5	6.5	200
BGY587	−58	−54	−66	61.0	7.0	240
BGY587B	−60	−57	−68	61.0	6.5	340
BGY588	−59	−57	−68	61.0	6.5	340
Power Doublers						
BGD502	−68	−62	−72	64.0	8.0	435
BGD504	−67	−60	−70	63.5	8.0	435
BGD506	−63	−55	−66	62.5	7.0	435
BGD508	−65	−60	−70	63.0	7.5	625
Forward Amplifier: 40 to 600 MHz Range						
	85 chs[4.6]	**85 chs[5.4]**	(6.8)	(7.6)	**@ 600 MHz**	
BGY681	−58	−57	−70	59.5	9.5	240
BGY683	−59	−57	−68	58.0	9.0	240
BGY685A	−60	−56	−70	60.0	8.5	240
BGY685AD	−60	−60	−70	62.0	6.0	250
BGY685AL	−55	−56	−70	60.0	5.0	250
BGY687	−54	−52	−66	58.0	6.5	240
BGY687B	−58	−54	−66	60.0	7.0	340
Power Doublers: 40 to 600 MHz Range						
BGD601	−66	−60	−70	63.0	9.5	435
BGD602	−66	−60	−70	63.0	8.0	435
BGD602D	−61	−64	−76	66.0	7.0	440

TYPE NUMBER	POWER GAIN (dB)		SLOPE CABLE EQUIVALENT (SL) (dB)	FLATNESS (dB) MAX.	RETURN LOSS (INPUT/OUTPUT) (dB) MIN. notes: table 2	COMPOSITE TRIPLE BEAT (dB) MAX. notes: table 3
Forward Amplifier: 40 to 750 MHz Range						
	@ 50 MHz	**@ 750 MHz**			(2.3)	**110 chs**(3.8)
BGY785A	18.5 ± 0.5	>18.5	0 to 2.0	±0.3	20	−53
BGY785AD	18.5 ± 0.5	>18.5	0.2 to 2.0	±0.5	20	−58
BGY785AD/8M(1.7)	18.5 ± 0.5	–	0.2 to 2.0	±0.5	20	−58
BGY787	21.5 ± 0.5	>22.0	0 to 1.5	±0.5	20	−53
BGE788	34.0 ± 0.5	>34	0.5 to 2.5	±0.5	20	−49
Power Doublers						
BGD702/702MI(1.4)	18.5 ± 0.5	>18.5	0 to 1.5	±0.5	20(2.4)	−58
BGD702D	18.5 ± 0.5	>20.0	2.0 to 4.0	±0.5	20(2.3)	−62
BGD702N	18.5 ± 0.5	>18.5	0.2 to 2.0	±0.25	20(2.4)	−58
BGD704	20.0 ± 0.5	>20.0	0 to 2.0	±0.5	20(2.4)	−57
BGD704N	20.0 ± 0.5	>20.0	0 to 2.0	±0.25	20(2.4)	−57
Forward Amplifier: 40 to 860 MHz Range						
	@ 50 MHz	**@ 860 MHz**			(2.3)	**49 chs**(3.9)
BGY883	15.0 ± 0.5	>15.0	0 to 2.0	±0.3	20	−61
BGY885A	18.5 ± 0.5	–	0 to 2.0	±0.3	20	−61
BGY885B	20.0 ± 0.5	>20.0	0 to 2.0	±0.3	20	−60
BGY887	21.5 ± 0.5	>21.5	0.2 to 2.0	±0.3	20	−62
BGY887B	29.0 ± 0.5	>29.0	0.5 to 2.5	±0.5	20	−60
BGY888	34.0 ± 0.5	>34.0	0.5 to 2.5	±0.5	20	−60

TYPE NUMBER	CROSS MODULATION (dB) MAX. notes: table 4	COMPOSITE 2nd ORDER BEAT (dB) MAX. notes: table 5	2nd ORDER BEAT (dB) MAX. notes: table 6	OUTPUT VOLTAGE (dBmV) MIN. notes: table 7	NOISE FIGURE (dB) MAX.	TOTAL DC CURRENT CONSUMPTION (mA) MAX.
Forward Amplifier: 40 to 750 MHz Range						
	110 chs(4.6)	**110 chs(5.5)**	(6.9)	(7.7)	**@ 750 MHz**	
BGY785A	−56	−53	−65	59.0	7.0	240
BGY785AD	−56	−58	−68	61.0	6.0	265
BGY785AD/8M(1.7)	−56	−58	−68	61.0	6.0	265
BGY787	−52	−53	−63	61.0	6.5	240
BGE788	−51	−52	−64	58.0	7.0	320
Power Doublers						
BGD702/702MI(1.4)	−62	−58	−68	61.0	8.5	435
BGD702D	−59	−62	−72	64.0	7.0	435
BGD702N	−62	−58	−68	61.0	8.5	435
BGD704	−61	−56	−66	60.5	8.5	435
BGD704N	−61	−56	−66	60.5	8.5	435
Forward Amplifier: 40 to 860 MHz Range						
	49 chs(4.6)	**49 chs(5.6)**	(6.10)	(7.9)	**@ 860 MHz**	
BGY883	−61	−61	−68	60.0 typ.	8.5	235
BGY885A	−61	−61	−70	59.0 typ.	8.0	240
BGY885B	−60	−60	−68	59.0 typ.	7.5	235
BGY887	−61	−61	−70	59.0	6.5	235
BGY887B	−60	−60	−70	58.5	6.5	340
BGY888	−59	−55	−65	58.0	7.0	340

TYPE NUMBER	POWER GAIN (dB)		SLOPE CABLE EQUIVALENT (SL) (dB)	FLATNESS (dB) MAX.	RETURN LOSS (INPUT/OUTPUT) (dB) MIN. notes: table 2	COMPOSITE TRIPLE BEAT (dB) MAX. notes: table 3
Cascade Amplifiers: 40 to 860 MHz Range						
					(2.5)	
BGE884	17.0 ± 0.5		0.2 to 1.4	±0.3	20	–
BGE885	17.0 ± 0.5		0.2 to 1.2	±0.5	14(2.6)	–
BGX881	12.5 ± 0.5		0.2 to 1.2	±0.3	20	–
BGX885N	17.0 ± 0.5		0.2 to 1.4	±0.3	20	–
Power Doublers						
						129 chs(3.9)
BGD802/802MI(1.4)	18.5 ± 0.5	>18.5	0.2 to 2.0	±0.5	20(2.3)	–54
BGD802N	18.5 ± 0.5	>18.5	0.2 to 2.0	±0.25	20(2.3)	–54
BGD804	20.0 ± 0.5	>20.0	0.2 to 2.0	±0.5	20(2.3)	–53
BGD804N	20.0 ± 0.5	>20.0	0.2 to 2.0	±0.25	20	–53
BGD885(1.5)	17.0 ± 0.5	–	0.2 to 1.6	±0.5	20	–
Optical Receiver						
BGE887BO(1.2)	–		–	±0.5	11(2.8)	–
BGY847BO(1.2)	–		–	±0.5	11(2.1)	–
BGY887BO(1.2)	–		–	±0.5	11(2.1)	–
BGY887BO/FC (1.2)(1.6)	–		–	±0.5	11(2.1)	–
BGY887BO/SC (1.2)(1.9)	–		–	±0.5	11(2.1)	–
Power Doubler: 40 to 900 MHz Range						
	@ 50 MHz	@ 900 MHz			(2.3)	129 chs(3.9)
BGD902(1.1)	18.5 ± 0.5	20.0 ± 0.5	1.0 to 2.0	±0.3	20	–58
Forward Amplifier: 40 to 1000 MHz Range						
	@ 50 MHz	@ 1 GHz			(2.7)	110/150 chs(3.10)
BGY1085A	18.5 ± 0.5	>18.5	0 to 2.0	±0.3	20	–53/–53 typ.

TYPE NUMBER	CROSS MODULATION (dB) MAX. notes: table 4	COMPOSITE 2nd ORDER BEAT (dB) MAX. notes: table 5	2nd ORDER BEAT (dB) MAX. notes: table 6	OUTPUT VOLTAGE (dBmV) MIN. notes: table 7		NOISE FIGURE (dB) MAX.		TOTAL DC CURRENT CONSUMPTION (mA) MAX.
Cascade Amplifiers: 40 to 860 MHz Range								
			(6.11)	(7.8)	(7.9)	@ 350 MHz	@ 860 MHz	
BGE884	–	–	–60(6.12)	55.0	55.0	7.5	8.0	150
BGE885	–	–	–53	–	59.0	7.5	8.0	240
BGX881	–	–	–53	60.5	59.5	8.5	9.0	240
BGX885N	–	–	–53	61.0	60.0	7.5	8.0	240
Power Doublers								
	129 chs(4.6)	129 chs(5.6)						
BGD802/802MI(1.4)	–59	–56	–69(6.10)	–	61.5	–	9.0	410
BGD802N	–59	–56	–69	61.5	61.5	–	–	410
BGD804	–61	–54	–67(6.10)	–	60.0	–	7.5	410
BGD804N	–58	–54	–67	61.0	61.0	–	–	410
BGD885(1.5)	–	–	–53	64.0	63.0	–	8.0	450
Optical Receiver								
BGE887BO(1.2)	–	–	–70(6.4)	–		–		205
BGY847BO(1.2)	–	–	–70(6.4)	–		–		205
BGY887BO(1.2)	–	–	–70(6.4)	–		–		205
BGY887BO/FC (1.2)(1.6)	–	–	–70(6.4)	–		–		205
BGY887BO/SC (1.2)(1.9)	–	–	–70(6.4)	–		–		205
Power Doubler: 40 to 900 MHz Range								
	129 chs(4.6)	129 chs(5.6)	(6.10)	(7.9)		@ 50 MHz	@ 900 MHz	
BGD902(1.1)	–60	–58	–70	63.0		5.0	8.0	435
Forward Amplifier: 40 to 1000 MHz Range								
	110/150 chs(4.7)	110/150 chs(5.7)	(6.13)	(7.10)	(7.11)	@ 750 MHz	@ 1 GHz	
BGY1085A	–54/–54 typ.	–56/–56 typ.	–65/–68	60.0	59.0 typ.	7.0	7.5 typ.	240

NOTES IN SELECTION GUIDE

Table 1 Miscellaneous notes.

NOTE IN MAIN TABLE	
1.1	provisional data/advance information
1.2	module has a monomode optical input for wavelengths from 1290 to 1600 nm; PIN diode current-monitoring terminal; 1 meter SM pigtail, 9/125 µm spectral sensitivity: >0.85 A/W at 1310 nm, >0.9 A/W at 1550 nm.
1.4	the MI type has 'mirror image' pinning for simplified board layout when put in parallel with the standard type.
1.5	cascade
1.6	as BO but with the pigtail terminated by an FC/APC optical connector
1.7	frequency range 40 to 870 MHz
1.8	frequency range 40 to 400 MHz
1.9	as BO but with the pigtail terminated by an SC/APC optical connector

Table 2 Return loss notes.

NOTE IN MAIN TABLE	RETURN LOSS
2.1	value listed is output return loss. Optical input return loss: >40 dB
2.2	>20 dB from 40 to 80 MHz >19 dB from 80 to 160 MHz >18 dB from 160 to 450 MHz, 550 MHz or 600 MHz as appropriate
2.3	>20 dB from 40 to 80 MHz >18.5 dB from 80 to 160 MHz >17 dB from 160 to 320 MHz >15.5 dB from 320 to 640 MHz >14 dB from 640 to 750 MHz, 860 MHz or 900 MHz as appropriate
2.4	>20 dB from 40 to 80 MHz >19 dB from 80 to 160 MHz >18 dB from 160 to 320 MHz >17 dB from 320 to 640 MHz >16 dB from 640 to 750 MHz
2.5	measured at 40 MHz, max. decrease 1.5 dB/octave up to 800 MHz; from 800 to 860 MHz, return loss is >10 dB
2.6	>14 dB from 40 to 450 MHz >10 dB from 450 to 860 MHz
2.7	measured at 40 MHz, max. decrease 1.5 dB/octave
2.8	value listed is output return loss. Optical input return loss: >45 dB

Table 3 Measuring conditions for composite triple beat.

NOTE IN MAIN TABLE	MEASURED AT (MHz)	V_O (dBmV)
3.1	25	50
3.2	67.25	48
3.3	175.25 (channel 7)	50
3.4	445.25 (channel H22)	46
3.5	433.25 (channel H20)	46; 36 channels
3.6	547.25 (channel 27)	44
3.7	595.25 (channel 35)	44
3.8	745.25	44
3.9	859.25	44
3.10	1st value; 745.25 MHz	44
	2nd value; 985.25 MHz	40

Table 4 Measuring conditions for cross modulation.

NOTE IN MAIN TABLE	MEASURED AT (MHz)	V_O (dBmV)
4.1	25	50
4.2	67.25	48
4.3	55.25 (channel 2)	50
4.4	55.25 (channel 2)	46
4.5	55.25 (channel 2)	46; 36 channels
4.6	55.25 (channel 2)	44
4.7	1st value; 55.25 (channel 2) for 110 channels; 750 MHz b/w	44
	2nd value; 55.25 (channel 2) for 150 channels; 1000 MHz b/w	40

Table 5 Measuring conditions for composite second-order beat.

NOTE IN MAIN TABLE	MEASURED AT (MHz)	V_O (dBmV)
5.1	25	50
5.2	446.25 (channel H22)	46
5.3	548.5 (channel 27)	44
5.4	596.5 (channel 35)	44
5.5	746.5 (channel 2)	44
5.6	860.5	44
5.7	1st value; 746.5 MHz	44
	2nd value; 986.5 MHz	40

Table 6 Measuring conditions for 2nd order beat measured at f_{p+q}.

NOTE IN MAIN TABLE	f_p (MHz)	f_q (MHz)	f_{p+q} (MHz)	V_O[1] (dBmV)
6.1	19	31	50	50
6.2	55.25	61.25	116.5	48
6.3	83.25	109.25	192.5	50
6.4	−70 dBc; 2 laser test (each laser: 0.5 mW; 40% modulation index)			
6.5	55.25 (channel 2)	343.25 (channel H5)	398.5 (channel H14)	46
6.6	55.25 (channel 2)	391.25 (channel H13)	446.5 (channel H22)	46
6.7	55.25 (channel 2)	493.25 (channel 18)	548.5 (channel 27)	44
6.8	55.25 (channel 2)	541.25	596.5	44
6.9	55.25 (channel 2)	691.25	746.5	44
6.10	55.25 (channel 2)	805.25	860.5	44
6.11	349.25	403.25	752.5	59
6.12	349.25	403.25	752.5	44
6.13	1st value; 55.25 (channel 2)	691.25	746.25	44
	2nd value; 55.25 (channel 2)	931.25	986.25	40

Note

1. $V_o = V_p = V_q$.

Table 7 Measuring conditions for output voltage(1).

NOTE IN MAIN TABLE	f_p (MHz)	f_q (MHz)	f_r (MHz)	f_{p+q-r} (MHz)
7.1	111.25	118.25	120.25	109.25
7.2	35.25	42.25	44.25	33.25
7.3	187.25	194.25	196.25	185.25
7.4	440.25	447.25	449.25	438.25
7.5	540.25	547.25	549.25	538.25
7.6	590.25	597.25	599.25	588.25
7.7	740.25	747.25	749.25	738.25
7.8	341.25	348.25	350.25	339.25
7.9	851.25	858.25	860.25	849.25
7.10	740.25	747.25	749.25	738.25
7.11	980.25	987.25	989.25	978.25

Note

1. All output voltages measured at f_{p+q-r}, and for an intermodulation distortion of –60 dB (DIN 45004B, par. 6.3: 3 tone); $V_p = V_o$, $V_q = V_o - 6$ dB, $V_r = V_o - 6$ dB.

General Remarks

- All devices are cascode types except where indicated otherwise
- Source and load impedance of all devices is 75 Ω
- Characteristics specified at T_{mb} = 30 °C and measured at 24 V DC supply
- Cross modulation and beats are flat-channel measurements, that is, measured with all channel outputs at the specified V_o.

CROSS-REFERENCE GUIDE FOR WIDEBAND HYBRID AMPLIFIER MODULES

GAIN	FREQUENCY	PHILIPS	MOTOROLA
Forward Amplifiers			
12 dB	450 MHz	BGY80	MHW5122A
		BGY81	MHW5122A
	550 MHz	BGY580	MHW6122
		BGY581	MHW6122
	600 MHz	BGY681	
14 dB	450 MHz	BGY82	MHW5142A
		BGY83	MHW5142A
	550 MHz	BGY582	MHW6142
		BGY583	MHW6142
	600 MHz	BGY683	
	860 MHz	BGY883	MHW8142
17 dB	450 MHz	BGY84	MHW5172A
		BGY85	MHW5172A
	550 MHz	BGY584	MHW6172
		BGY585	MHW6172
	600 MHz	BGY685	

Wideband Hybrid Amplifier Modules — Selection guide

GAIN	FREQUENCY	PHILIPS	MOTOROLA
Forward Amplifiers (continued)			
17 dB High slope	450 MHz	BGY85H/01	
18 dB	450 MHz	BGY84A	MHW5183
		BGY85A	MHW5182A
	550 MHz	BGY584A	MHW6182
		BGY585A	MHW6182
	600 MHz	BGY685A	MHW6182-6
		BGY685AD	
		BGY685AL	MHW6183
	750 MHz	BGY785A	MHW7182
		BGY785AD	
	860 MHz	BGY885A	MHW8182
	1000 MHz	BGY1085A	MHW9182
20 dB	860 MHz	BGY885B	
22 dB	450 MHz	BGY86	
		BGY87	MHW5222A
	550 MHz	BGY586	
		BGY587	MHW6222
	600 MHz	BGY687	MHW6222-6
	750 MHz	BGY787	MHW7222
	860 MHz	BGY887	MHW8222
27 dB to 29 dB	450 MHz	BGY87B	MHW5272A
	550 MHz	BGY587B	MHW6272
	600 MHz	BGY687B	
	860 MHz	BGY887B	MHW8292
34 dB	450 MHz	BGY88	MHW5342A
	550 MHz	BGY588	MHW6342
	750 MHz	BGE788	
	860 MHz	BGY888	
36 dB	450 MHz	BGY89	MHW5382A
Reverse Amplifiers			
13 dB	5 to 200 MHz	BGY61	MHW1134
18 dB	5 to 200 MHz	BGY65	MHW1184
22 dB	5 to 200 MHz	BGY67	MHW1224
24 dB	5 to 200 MHz	BGY67A	MHW1244
25 dB	5 to 120 MHz	BGY66B	
30 dB	5 to 75 MHz	BGY68	

Wideband Hybrid Amplifier Modules — Selection guide

GAIN	FREQUENCY	PHILIPS	MOTOROLA
Power Doublers			
12 dB	600 MHz	BGD601	
17 dB	860 MHz	BGD885	CA922A
18 dB	450 MHz	BGD102	MHW5185B
	550 MHz	BGD502	MHW6185B
	600 MHz	BGD602	
		BGD602D	
	750 MHz	BGD702	MHW7185A
		BGD702D	
	860 MHz	BGD802	MHW8185
20 dB	450 MHz	BGD104	MHW5205
	550 MHz	BGD504	MHW6205
	750 MHz	BGD704	MHW7205A
	860 MHz	BGD804	
	900 MHz	BGD902	
22 dB	450 MHz	BGD106	MHW5225
	550 MHz	BGD506	MHW6225
36 dB	450 MHz	BGD108	
	550 MHz	BGD508	
Optical Receivers			
–	860 MHz	BGE887BO	
–		BGY847BO	
–		BGY887BO	
–	300 MHz	BGY67BO	
Cascade Amplifiers			
12 dB	860 MHz	BGX881	
17 dB	860 MHz	BGE884	
		BGE885	
		BGX885N	CA901

WHAT IS IT?

Welcome to our place in cyberspace.

The Discretes Group now has its own home page within Philips Semiconductors. Explore our Web pages and take a look at our product offering of advance Discrete Applications and Products.

In addition we offer you the latest information on Products, News, Support, Employment and Offices.

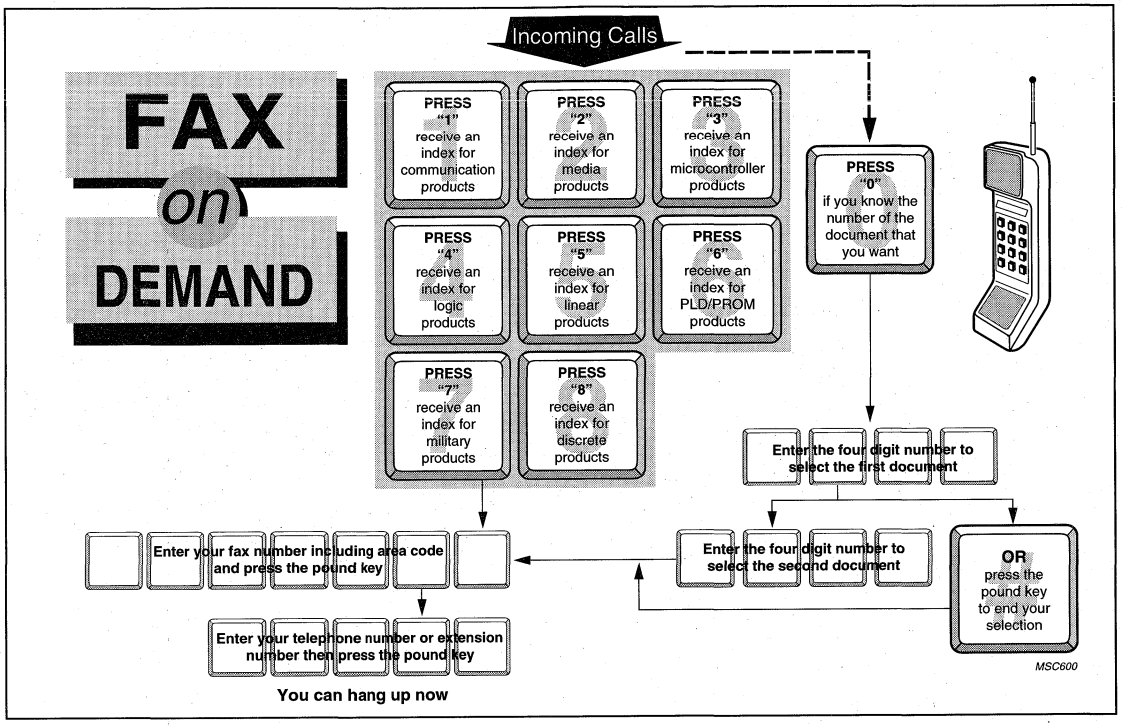
HOW TO REACH US

For access to the Philips Semiconductors Home Page go to the World Wide Web location:

http://www.semiconductors.philips.com

You can find us in the Product category of Discretes.

FAX-on-DEMAND System



WHAT IS IT?

The FAX-on-DEMAND system is a computer facsimile system that allows customers to receive selected documents by fax automatically.

HOW DOES IT WORK?

To order a document, you simply enter the document number. This number can be obtained by asking for an index of available documents to be faxed to you the first time you call the system.

Our system has a selection of the latest product data sheets from Philips with varying page counts. As you know, it takes approximately one minute to FAX one page. This isn't bad if the number of pages is less than 10. But if the document is 37 pages long, be ready for a long transmission!

Philips Semiconductors also maintains product information on the World-Wide-Web. Our home page can be located at:

http://www.semiconductors.philips.com

WHO DO I CONTACT IF I HAVE A QUESTION ABOUT FAX-ON-DEMAND?

Contact your local Philips sales office.

FAX-ON-DEMAND PHONE NUMBERS

United Kingdom, Ireland	44-181-730-5020
France	33-1-40-996060
Italy	39-167-295502
North America	1-800-282-2000

LOCATIONS SOON TO BE IN OPERATION

- Hong Kong
- Japan
- The Netherlands.

GENERAL

QUALITY

Total Quality Management

Philips Semiconductors is a Quality Company, renowned for the high quality of our products and service. We keep alive this tradition by constantly aiming towards one ultimate standard, that of zero defects. This aim is guided by our Total Quality Management (TQM) system which is described in our Quality manuals. The basis is outlined in the following paragraphs.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Based on ISO 9000 standards, customer standards such as FDC, QS9000 and IBM MDQ. Our factories are certified to ISO 9000 by external inspectorates.

PARTNERSHIPS WITH CUSTOMERS

PPM co-operations, design-in agreements, ship-to-stock, just-in-time, self-qualification programmes and application support.

PARTNERSHIPS WITH SUPPLIERS

Ship-to-stock, statistical process control and ISO 9000 audits.

QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME

Continuous process and system improvement, design improvement, complete use of statistical process control, realization of our final objective of zero defects, and logistics improvement by ship-to-stock and just-in-time agreements.

Advanced quality planning

During the design and development of new products and processes, quality is built-in by advanced quality planning. Through failure-mode-and-effect analysis the critical parameters are detected and measures taken to ensure good performance on these parameters. The capability of process steps is also planned in this phase in preparation for production under statistical process control.

Product conformance

The assurance of product conformance is an integral part of our quality assurance (QA) practice. This is achieved by:

- Incoming material management through partnerships with suppliers
- In-line quality assurance to monitor process reproducibility during manufacture and initiate any necessary corrective action. Process steps are under statistical process control
- Acceptance tests on finished products to verify conformance with the device specification. The test results are used for quality feedback and corrective actions. The inspection and test requirements are detailed in the general quality specifications SNW-EQ-611 part A.
- Periodic inspections to monitor and measure the conformance of products
- Qualification tests (see SNW-EQ-611 part A).

Product reliability

With the increasing complexity of Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) equipment, component reliability must be extremely high. Our research laboratories and development departments study the failure mechanisms of semiconductors. Their studies result in design rules and process optimization for the highest built-in product reliability. Highly accelerated tests are applied to the products reliability evaluation. Rejects from reliability tests and from customer complaints are submitted to failure analysis, to result in corrective action.

Customer response

Our quality improvement depends on joint action with our customer. We need our customer's inputs and we invite constructive comments on all aspects of our performance. Please contact our local sales representative.

Recognition

The high quality of our products and services is demonstrated by many Quality Awards granted by major customers and international organizations.

PRO ELECTRON TYPE NUMBERING SYSTEM

Basic type number

This type designation code applies to discrete semiconductor devices (not integrated circuits), multiples of such devices, semiconductor chips and Darlington transistors.

FIRST LETTER

The first letter gives information about the material for the active part of the device.

A Germanium or other material with a band gap of 0.6 to 1 eV

B Silicon or other material with a band gap of 1 to 1.3 eV

C Gallium arsenide (GaAs) or other material with a band gap of 1.3 eV or more

R Compound materials, e.g. cadmium sulphide.

SECOND LETTER

The second letter indicates the function for which the device is primarily designed. The same letter can be used for multi-chip devices with similar elements.

In the following list low power types are defined by $R_{th\ j\text{-}mb} > 15$ K/W and power types by $R_{th\ j\text{-}mb} \leq 15$ K/W.

A Diode; signal, low power

B Diode; variable capacitance

C Transistor; low power, audio frequency

D Transistor; power, audio frequency

E Diode; tunnel

F Transistor; low power, high frequency

G Multiple of dissimilar devices/miscellaneous devices; e.g. oscillators. Also with special third letter; see under Section "Serial number".

H Diode; magnetic sensitive

L Transistor; power, high frequency

N Photocoupler

P Radiation detector; e.g. high sensitivity photo-transistor; with special third letter

Q Radiation generator; e.g. LED, laser; with special third letter

R Control or switching device; e.g. thyristor, low power; with special third letter

S Transistor; low power, switching

T Control or switching device; e.g. thyristor, power; with special third letter

U Transistor; power, switching

W Surface acoustic wave device

X Diode; multiplier, e.g. varactor, step recovery

Y Diode; rectifying, booster

Z Diode; voltage reference or regulator, transient suppressor diode; with special third letter.

THIRD LETTER

The third letter indicates a common feature of a group of devices:

D For power-doubler modules

E For economical modules

X For cascade push-pull modules

Y For cascode push-pull modules.

SERIAL NUMBER

The number comprises two to four digits:

6x For reverse amplifiers

8x For 40 to 450 MHz forward amplifiers

1xx For 40 to 450 MHz power doublers

5xx For 40 to 550 MHz amplifiers

6xx For 40 to 600 MHz amplifiers

7xx For 40 to 750 MHz amplifiers

8xx For 40 to 860 MHz amplifiers

10xx For 40 to 1000 MHz amplifiers.

Suffix letter(s)

One or two letters may be added to the basic type number to indicate a specific feature of the device:

D For Darlington modules

BO For optical modules.

RATING SYSTEMS

The rating systems described are those recommended by the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) in its publication number 134.

Definitions of terms used

ELECTRONIC DEVICE

An electronic tube or valve, transistor or other semiconductor device. This definition excludes inductors, capacitors, resistors and similar components.

CHARACTERISTIC

A characteristic is an inherent and measurable property of a device. Such a property may be electrical, mechanical, thermal, hydraulic, electro-magnetic or nuclear, and can be expressed as a value for stated or recognized conditions. A characteristic may also be a set of related values, usually shown in graphical form.

BOGEY ELECTRONIC DEVICE

An electronic device whose characteristics have the published nominal values for the type. A bogey electronic device for any particular application can be obtained by

considering only those characteristics that are directly related to the application.

RATING

A value that establishes either a limiting capability or a limiting condition for an electronic device. It is determined for specified values of environment and operation, and may be stated in any suitable terms. Limiting conditions may be either maxima or minima.

RATING SYSTEM

The set of principles upon which ratings are established and which determine their interpretation. The rating system indicates the division of responsibility between the device manufacturer and the circuit designer, with the object of ensuring that the working conditions do not exceed the ratings.

Absolute maximum rating system

Absolute maximum ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to any electronic device of a specified type, as defined by its published data, which should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.

These values are chosen by the device manufacturer to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking no responsibility for equipment variations, environmental variations, and the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in the characteristics of the device under consideration and of all other electronic devices in the equipment.

The equipment manufacturer should design so that, initially and throughout the life of the device, no absolute maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with any device, under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variations, signal variation, environmental conditions, and variations in characteristics of the device under consideration and of all other electronic devices in the equipment.

Design maximum rating system

Design maximum ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to a bogey electronic device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under the worst probable conditions.

These values are chosen by the device manufacturer to provide acceptable serviceability of the device, taking responsibility for the effects of changes in operating conditions due to variations in the characteristics of the electronic device under consideration.

The equipment manufacturer should design so that, initially and throughout the life of the device, no design maximum value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey electronic device, under the worst probable operating conditions with respect to supply voltage variation, equipment component variation, variation in characteristics of all other devices in the equipment, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation and environmental conditions.

Design centre rating system

Design centre ratings are limiting values of operating and environmental conditions applicable to a bogey electronic device of a specified type as defined by its published data, and should not be exceeded under normal conditions.

These values are chosen by the device manufacturer to provide acceptable serviceability of the device in average applications, taking responsibility for normal changes in operating conditions due to rated supply voltage variation, equipment component variation, equipment control adjustment, load variation, signal variation, environmental conditions, and variations in the characteristics of all electronic devices.

The equipment manufacturer should design so that, initially, no design centre value for the intended service is exceeded with a bogey electronic device in equipment operating at the stated normal supply voltage.

LETTER SYMBOLS

The letter symbols for transistors and signal diodes detailed in this section are based on IEC publication number 148.

Letter symbols for currents, voltages and powers

BASIC LETTERS

I, i current

V, v voltage

P, p power.

Upper-case letter symbols are used to represent all values except instantaneous values that vary with time, these are represented by lower-case letters.

SUBSCRIPTS

A, a	anode terminal
(AV), (av)	average value
B, b	base terminal
C, c	collector terminal
D, d	drain terminal
E, e	emitter terminal
F, f	forward
G, g	gate terminal
K, k	cathode terminal
M, m	peak value
O, o	as third subscript: the terminal not mentioned is open-circuit
R, r	as first subscript: reverse. As second subscript: repetitive. As third subscript: with a specified resistance between the terminal not mentioned and the reference terminal
(RMS), (rms)	root-mean-square value
S, s	as first or second subscript: source terminal (FETs only). As second subscript: non-repetitive (not FETs). As third subscript: short circuit between the terminal not mentioned and the reference terminal.
X, x	specified circuit
Z, z	replaces R to indicate the actual working voltage, current or power of voltage reference and voltage reference diodes.

No additional subscript is used for DC values.

Upper-case subscripts are used for the indication of:

- Continuous (DC) values (without signal), e.g. I_B
- Instantaneous total values, e.g. i_B
- Average total values, e.g. $I_{B(AV)}$
- Peak total values, e.g. I_{BM}
- Root-mean-square total values, e.g. $I_{B(RMS)}$.

Lower-case subscripts are used for the indication of values applying to the varying component alone:

- Instantaneous values, e.g. i_b
- Root-mean-square values, e.g. $I_{b(rms)}$
- Peak values, e.g. I_{bm}
- Average values, e.g. $I_{b(av)}$.

If more than one subscript is used, the subscript for which both styles exist are either all upper-case or all lower-case.

ADDITIONAL RULES FOR SUBSCRIPTS

Transistor currents

If it is necessary to indicate the terminal carrying the current, this should be done by the first subscript (conventional current flow from the external circuit into the terminal is positive).

Examples: I_B, i_B, i_b, I_{bm}.

Diode currents

To indicate a forward current (conventional current flow into the anode terminal), the subscript F or f should be used. For a reverse current (conventional current flow out of the anode terminal), the subscript R or r should be used.

Examples: I_F, I_R, i_F, $I_{f(rms)}$.

Transistor voltages

If it is necessary to indicate the points between which a voltage is measured, this should be done by the first two subscripts. The first subscript indicates the terminal at which the voltage is measured and the second the reference terminal or the circuit node. Where there is no possibility of confusion, the second subscript may be omitted.

Examples: V_{BE}, v_{BE}, v_{be}, V_{bem}.

Diode voltages

To indicate a forward voltage (anode positive with respect to cathode), the subscript F or f should be used. For a reverse voltage (anode negative with respect to cathode), the subscript R or r should be used.

Examples: V_F, V_R, v_F, V_{rm}.

Supply voltages or currents

Supply voltages or supply currents are indicated by repeating the appropriate terminal subscript.

Examples: V_{CC}, I_{EE}.

If it is necessary to indicate a reference terminal, this should be done by a third subscript.

Example: V_{CCE}.

Subscripts for devices with more than one terminal of the same kind

If a device has more than one terminal of the same kind, the subscript is formed by the appropriate letter for the

terminal, followed by a number. In the case of multiple subscripts, hyphens may be necessary to avoid confusion.

Examples:

I_{B2} continuous (DC) current flowing into the second base terminal

V_{B2-E} continuous (DC) voltage between the terminals of second base and emitter terminals.

Subscripts for multiple devices

For multiple unit devices, the subscripts are modified by a number preceding the letter subscript. In the case of multiple subscripts, hyphens may be necessary to avoid confusion.

Examples:

I_{2C} continuous (DC) current flowing into the collector terminal of the second unit

V_{1C-2C} continuous (DC) voltage between the collector terminals of the first and second units.

Application of the rules

Fig.1 represents a transistor collector current as a function of time. It comprises a continuous (DC) current and a varying component.

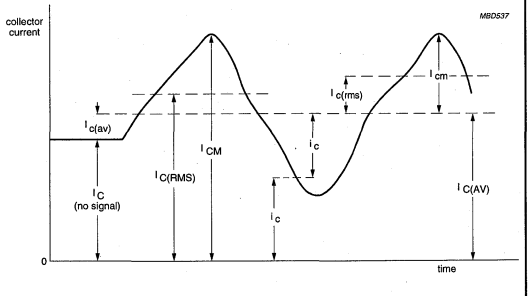


Fig.1 Collector current as a function of time.

Letter symbols for electrical parameters

DEFINITION

For the purpose of this publication, the term 'electrical parameter' applies to four-pole matrix parameters, elements of electrical equivalent circuits, electrical impedances and admittances, inductances and capacitances.

BASIC LETTERS

The following list comprises the most important basic letters used for electrical parameters of semiconductor devices.

B, b susceptance (imaginary part of an admittance)

C capacitance

G, g conductance (real part of an admittance)

H, h hybrid parameter

L inductance

R, r resistance (real part of an impedance)

X, x reactance (imaginary part of an impedance)

Y, y admittance

Z, z impedance.

Upper-case letters are used for the representation of:

- Electrical parameters of external circuits and of circuits in which the device forms only a part
- All inductances and capacitances.

Lower-case letters are used for the representation of electrical parameters inherent in the device, with the exception of inductances and capacitances.

SUBSCRIPTS

General subscripts

The following list comprises the most important general subscripts used for electrical parameters of semiconductor devices.

F, f forward (forward transfer)

I, i (or 1) input

L, l load

O, o (or 2) output

R, r reverse (reverse transfer)

S, s source.

Examples: Z_s, h_f, h_F.

The upper-case variant of a subscript is used for the designation of static (DC) values.

Examples:

h_{FE} static value of forward current transfer ratio in common-emitter configuration (DC current gain)

R_E DC value of the external emitter resistance.

The static value is the slope of the line from the origin to the operating point on the appropriate characteristic curve, i.e. the quotient of the appropriate electrical quantities at the operating point.

The lower-case variant of a subscript is used for the designation of small-signal values.

Examples:

h_{fe}	small-signal value of the short-circuit forward current transfer ratio in common-emitter configuration
$Z_e = R_e + jX_e$	small-signal value of the external impedance.

If more than one subscript is used, subscripts for which both styles exist are either all upper-case or all lower-case.

Examples: h_{FE}, y_{RE}, h_{fe}.

Subscripts for four-pole matrix parameters

The first letter subscript (or double numeric subscript) indicates input, output, forward transfer or reverse transfer.

Examples: h_i (or h_{11}), h_o (or h_{22}), h_f (or h_{21}), h_r (or h_{12}).

A further subscript is used for the identification of the circuit configuration. When no confusion is possible, this further subscript may be omitted.

Examples: h_{fe} (or h_{21e}), h_{FE} (or h_{21E}).

DISTINCTION BETWEEN REAL AND IMAGINARY PARTS

If it is necessary to distinguish between real and imaginary parts of electrical parameters, no additional subscripts should be used. If basic symbols for the real and imaginary parts exist, these may be used.

Examples: $Z_i = R_i + jX_i$, $y_{fe} = g_{fe} + jb_{fe}$.

If such symbols do not exist, or if they are not suitable, the following notation is used:

Examples:

Re (h_{ib}) etc. for the real part of h_{ib}

Im (h_{ib}) etc. for the imaginary part of h_{ib}.

CATV PARAMETERS

Gain (G_p)

DEFINITION

The power gain, expressed in dB, is the ratio of output and input power of a module, operating in a 75 Ω (Z_0) system.

MEASUREMENT

The power gain is measured at several frequencies throughout the band, although the gain performances are mostly given only at the start and stop frequencies. The gain is measured by applying a single tone signal to the module and measuring the output power. The input power is measured before connecting the module using a thru-line and feeding the system with exactly the same signals.

EQUIPMENT

Input and output power levels are measured with a power meter.

Flatness of frequency response (FL)

DEFINITION

The flatness of gain of a CATV amplifier module is defined as the maximum deviation from an absolute flat gain over a given frequency range, after the slope of the amplifier over this frequency range has been optimized and equalized by means of a certain cable length to give the best result for flatness (see Fig.2 and Fig.3). This means that an 'ideal gain curve' for the module is calculated and the flatness is the maximum deviation of this 'ideal gain' curve.

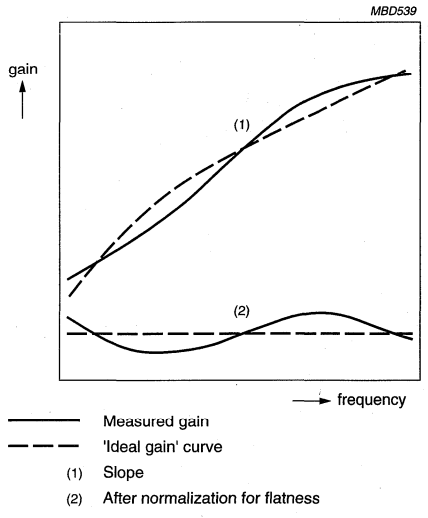


Fig.2 Gain curve before optimizing.

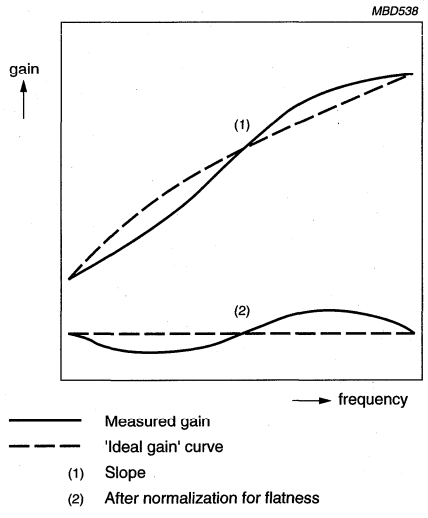


Fig.3 Gain curve after optimizing.

CALCULATION

To determine the flatness, the measured gain values are compared with an 'ideal gain' curve derived from a mathematical model. The formula used is as follows:

$$\text{Gain} = G + C\sqrt{\frac{f_x}{f_1}}$$

where

G = constant gain (frequency independent)

C = cable constant

f_x = desired frequency

f_1 = start frequency.

The cable constant (C) must be optimized during the flatness determination so that the gain curve best fits the measured gain figures. The start value for C is calculated using the formula:

$$C_{start} = \frac{G_n - G_1}{\sqrt{\frac{f_n}{f_1} - 1}}$$

where

G_n = the measured gain at stop frequency

G_1 = the measured gain at start frequency

f_n = stop frequency.

The value of G is chosen so that the maximum positive deviation of the measured gain from the 'ideal gain' curve is the same as the maximum negative deviation. The value of C is adapted by ±0.001 until the 'ideal gain' curve best fits the measured curve.

The flatness of the module gain is the maximum deviation in measured gain from the optimized gain formula.

Slope (SL)

DEFINITION

The slope of a module is the difference between the 'ideal gain' at the start frequency and the 'ideal gain' at the stop frequency (see 'Flatness').

Flatness (S-curve method)

DEFINITION

For some high-slope modules the flatness is calculated according to the 'S-curve' method. The ideal S-curve is defined as:

$$G_f = G_{f_1} + \delta G \cdot a \cdot (f - f_1) + \delta G \cdot b \cdot (f - f_1)^2 + \delta G \cdot c \cdot (f - f_1)^3$$

where

$\delta G = G_{f_n} - G_{f_1}$

f_1 = start frequency

f_n = stop frequency

$a = 3.1224 \times 10^{-3}$

$b = 1.9932 \times 10^{-6}$

$c = -8.934 \times 10^{-9}$

The flatness is the maximum deviation between the measured gain and the 'ideal gain' curve.

Delta gain

DEFINITION

Delta gain is the difference in gain between two given frequencies (mostly the start and stop frequencies).

Intermodulation distortion (d_{im})

In accordance with DIN 45004B 6.3, 3-tone.

DEFINITION

The intermodulation distortion product is the difference in dB between the peak of the RF signal in the measuring channel and the peak of the distortion signal caused by the influence of a signal in a neighbouring channel (see Fig.4).

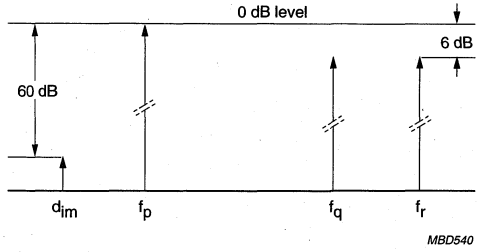


Fig.4 Intermodulation distortion.

To measure 3-tone d_{im}, three CW signals are applied to the module:

$f_p = f$ level = 0 dB

$f_q = f + 7$ MHz level = –6 dB

$f_r = f + 9$ MHz level = –6 dB.

The distortion product is measured at f – 2 MHz. This distortion product consists of the ($f_p + f_q - f_r$) beats and is expressed in dB referenced to the 0 dB level (the f_p signal level).

This 0 dB level should be chosen so that the distortion product (d_{im}) is –60 dB. For practical reasons the given output level (V_o) for 3-tone distortion is defined as the 0 dB level and the modules are rejected if the distortion level is worse than –60 dB.

EQUIPMENT

Spectrum analyzer with settings:

Internal attenuator	40 dB
Resolution bandwidth	3 kHz
Video bandwidth	100 Hz
Span	50 kHz.

The three signals are obtained from three different generators (see Appendix A).

Composite third order distortion: composite triple beat (CTB) in CW carriers

In accordance with National Cable Television Association recommendations.

DEFINITION

Composite third order modulation is the amplitude distortion of desired signals, caused by third order curvature of non-linear transfer characteristics in system equipment. It is the ratio, expressed in dB, of the peak level of the RF signal to the peak level of the cluster of distortion components centered around the carrier.

MEASUREMENT

To measure the CTB, a signal at the measuring frequency is set to the specified V_o level. This output level is defined as the 0 dB level. During the measurement(1) all channels in the band are set to the specified V_o level, see Appendix E. Now, at the measuring frequency, the distortion product is measured with a spectrum analyzer or distortion analyzer.

The CTB distortion is measured high in the band because here the distortion products have most amplitude (although the greatest number of beats ($f_1 \pm f_2 \pm f_3$ and $2 \times f_1 \pm f_2$) are found in the centre of the band).

EQUIPMENT

Spectrum analyzer with settings:

Resolution bandwidth	30 kHz
Video bandwidth	100 kHz
Span	500 kHz.

A bandpass filter is used to eliminate the distortion products caused by the spectrum analyzer itself.
If desired, a distortion analyzer can be used instead of the spectrum analyzer.

The carrier signals are obtained from a multi-channel generator. The frequency deviation of each channel must be less than 5 kHz.

(1) In the USA, an equally spaced frequency raster is used with a space of 6 MHz between the channels. In Germany frequency distribution of the space between the channels is 7 MHz up to 300 MHz, and 8 MHz above 300 MHz. In general, the Philips measurements are made in accordance with the American frequency raster. For the German market, measurements can be made with a set-up which appoximates as closely as possible to the German raster. A list of both rasters is given in Appendix D.

Composite third order distortion: cross modulation (X_{mod}) in modulated carriers

DEFINITION

Cross modulation distortion is a form of distortion where modulation of interfering stations appears as a modulation of the desired station, caused by third order curvature of non-linear transfer characteristics in system equipment. It is the ratio, expressed in dB, of the peak level of the modulated RF signal to the peak level of the distortion components centered around the carrier (Figs 5, 6 and 7).

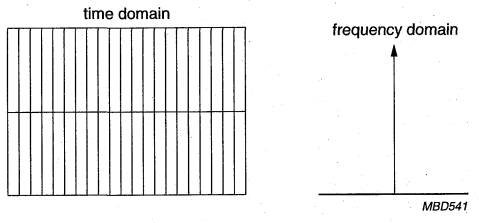


Fig.5 CW signal (sinewave), no other signals switched on.

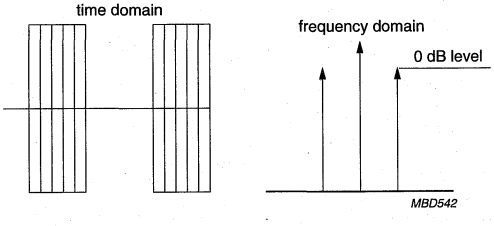


Fig.6 One signal switched on 100% modulated.

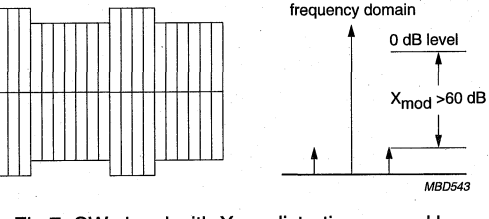


Fig.7 CW signal with X_{mod} distortion caused by other modulated signals.

MEASUREMENT

To measure X_{mod}, the carrier of the desired channel is set to the specified V_o level. This channel is then 100% modulated with a 15.75 kHz square wave(1). The peak level of this modulation signal (15.75 kHz on the carrier) is defined as the 0 dB level. The distortion product is now measured by setting each individual CW channel to the specified V_o level and switching them on in modulated mode, see Appendix E. Only the carrier in the channel where the X_{mod} distortion is to be measured, is not modulated. The X_{mod} distortion peak now appears as 15.75 kHz on the carrier.

The X_{mod} distortion is most easily measured at the low end of the frequency band.

EQUIPMENT

Bandpass filter:

Tuned to the channel in which the distortion product is to be measured.

Spectrum analyzer with settings (for most types):

Resolution bandwidth	300 kHz
Video bandwidth	30 Hz
Span	5 kHz.

A multi-channel generator is required for the test signals.

A distortion analyzer will be required if the X_{mod} is to be measured at a high frequency in the band. This is because phase noise will make spectrum analyzer measurements inaccurate.

Second order distortion (d_2)

In accordance with DIN 45004-A1.

DEFINITION

The second order distortion product is the difference in dB between the peak level of an RF signal at the measuring frequency, and the peak level of the signal at the measuring frequency caused by two CW signals with their second order modulation product ($f_1 \pm f_2$) at the measuring frequency (see Fig.8).

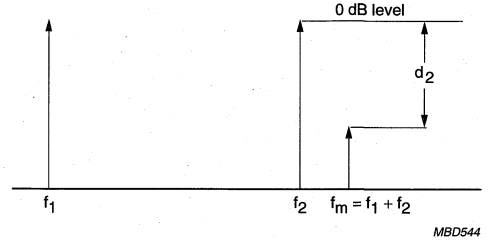


Fig.8 Second order distortion (d_2).

MEASUREMENT

Second order modulation is measured at the frequency in the band where the distortion product is found to be worst. In general this will be at the high end of the band.

In most cases the measuring procedure will be as follows:

Signals f_1 and f_2 are chosen so that f_1 is the lowest channel in the band and f_2 is the highest. This means that $f_1 + f_2$ lays within the band.

The peak levels of f_1 and f_2 are equal and are defined as the 0 dB level. For frequency sets, see Appendix B.

EQUIPMENT

Spectrum analyzer with settings:

Resolution bandwidth	3 kHz
Video bandwidth	100 Hz
Span	50 kHz.

A tunable bandpass filter is used to eliminate the distortion caused by the spectrum analyzer.

Composite second order (CSO) distortion

DEFINITION

Composite second order distortion is the ratio, expressed in dB, of the peak level of the RF signal to the peak level of the cluster of distortion components centered around the desired signal. This distortion is caused by a compilation of components of second order intermodulation products of interfering signals with frequencies f_1 and f_2, so that
$f_m = f_1 \pm f_2$ or
$f_m = 2 \times f_1$ or
$f_m = 2 \times f_2$.

(1) The 15.75 kHz square wave modulation signal, used with X_{mod} measurements, found its origin in the American broadcasting method. Using the NTSC system, the 15.75 kHz is defined by the 60 Hz mains frequency and the number of 525 TV lines, i.e. (NTSC) = 60 × 525 ÷ 2 = 15.75 KHz. The modulation frequency for PAL (one of the European methods) is 15.625 kHz. This is because in Europe the mains frequency is 50 Hz and the number of TV lines using PAL is 625.

MEASUREMENT

Measurement is made by setting a signal with the desired frequency to the specified level for V_o. This V_o level is defined as the 0 dB level.

During the measurement, all channels in the band are levelled to the specified V_o. Now at the measurement frequency, the distortion product is measured by use of a spectrum analyzer.

The CSO distortion is measured high in the band because it is here that this distortion product has most influence, see Appendix E.

EQUIPMENT

Spectrum analyzer with settings:

Resolution bandwidth	30 kHz
Video bandwidth	100 Hz
Span	400 kHz.

A bandpass filter is used at the input of the spectrum analyzer.

S-parameters S_{11} and S_{22} (return losses)

In accordance with IEC 747-7.

DEFINITION

The return losses or reflection coefficients of a module can be defined as the S_{11} and the S_{22} of a two-port network (see Fig.9).

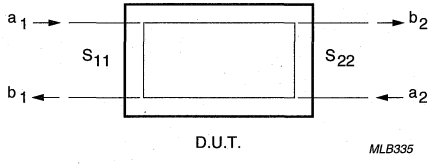


Fig.9 Two-port network with reflection coefficients S_{11} and S_{22}.

$$b_1 = S_{11} \cdot a_1 + S_{12} \cdot a_2 \quad (1)$$

$$b_2 = S_{21} \cdot a_1 + S_{22} \cdot a_2 \quad (2)$$

where:

$$a_1 = \frac{1}{2 \cdot \sqrt{Z_0}} \cdot (V_1 + Z_0 \cdot i_1) = \text{signal into port 1} \quad (3)$$

$$a_2 = \frac{1}{2 \cdot \sqrt{Z_0}} \cdot (V_2 + Z_0 \cdot i_2) = \text{signal into port 2} \quad (4)$$

$$b_1 = \frac{1}{2 \cdot \sqrt{Z_0}} \cdot (V_1 + Z_0 \cdot i_1) = \text{signal out of port 1}$$

$$b_2 = \frac{1}{2 \cdot \sqrt{Z_0}} \cdot (V_2 + Z_0 \cdot i_2) = \text{signal out of port 2}$$

From (1) and (2) formulae for the return losses can be derived:

$$S_{11} = \frac{b_1}{a_1}\Big|a_2 = 0 \quad (5)$$

$$S_{22} = \frac{b_2}{a_2}\Big|a_1 = 0 \quad (6)$$

In (5), $a_2 = 0$ means output port terminated with Z_0 (derived from formula (4)).

In (6), $a_1 = 0$ means input port terminated with Z_0 (derived from formula (3)).

MEASUREMENT

The return losses are measured with a network analyzer after calibration, where the influence of the test jig is eliminated. The necessary termination of the other port with Z_0 is done automatically by the network analyzer.

The network analyser must have a directivity of at least 40 dB to obtain an accuracy of 0.5 dB when measuring return loss figures of 20 dB. A full two-port correction method can be used to improve the accuracy.

Noise figure (F)

In accordance with IEC 747-7.

DEFINITION

The noise figure is defined as the ratio of the total available noise power output from the module when connected to a noise source to that which is generated solely by the noise source.

MEASUREMENT

Noise figure is measured with a noise figure meter at the output of the module, while a noise is connected to the input of the module. Measurements should be done in an electrically-shielded room to prevent pick-up of unwanted signals.

APPENDIX A - COMMON FREQUENCY SETS FOR d_{dim} MEASUREMENTS

f_m (MHz)	f_p (MHz)	f_q (MHz)	f_r (MHz)
33.25	35.25	42.25	44.25
163.25	165.25	172.25	174.25
185.25	187.25	194.25	196.25
285.25	287.25	294.25	296.25
335.25	337.25	344.25	346.25
339.25	341.25	348.25	350.25
385.25	387.25	394.25	396.25
438.25	440.25	447.25	449.25
481.25	483.25	490.25	492.25
538.25	540.25	547.25	549.25
849.25	851.25	858.25	860.25

APPENDIX B - COMMON FREQUENCY SETS FOR d_2 MEASUREMENTS

f_p (MHz)	f_q (MHz)	f_m (MHz)
83.25	109.25	192.50
66.00	144.00	210.00
55.25	211.25	266.50
55.25	343.25	398.50
55.25	391.25	446.50
55.25	493.25	548.50
300.00	450.00	750.00

APPENDIX C - DISTORTION RESULTS USING THE CENELEC FREQUENCY RASTER

The CENELEC Frequency Raster is increasingly being used in Europe. This raster has less channels and these are no longer equally spaced as with the USA Frequency Raster. This results generally in much better distortion readings.

The distortion figures of the CATV hybrids are measured using the standard USA Frequency Raster. A different number of channels is used, however, depending on the frequency range.

The following table based on calculations and correlation measurements using several different hybrid types provides a means of converting the standard measured distortion figures (USA Frequency Raster) into CENELEC Frequency Raster readings.

FREQUENCY RANGE (MHz)	CHANNELS		CTB	X_{mod}	CSO
	USA	CENELEC	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)
40 - 600	85	29	−11.00	−8.00	−6.00
40 - 750	110	35	−12.00	−9.00	−9.00
40 - 860	49	42	+2.00	−1.00	+1.00

APPENDIX D - LIST OF FREQUENCY RASTERS FOR USA AND GERMANY

USA	
CHANNEL	**FREQUENCY (MHz)**
2	55.25
3	61.25
4	67.25
5	77.25
6	83.25
A2	109.25
A1	115.25
A	121.25
B	127.25
C	133.25
D	139.25
E3	145.25
F	151.25
G	157.25
H	163.25
I	169.25
7	175.25
8	181.25
9	187.25
10	193.25
11	199.25
12	205.25
13	211.25
J	217.25
K	223.25
L	229.25
M	235.25
N	241.25
O	247.25
P	253.25
Q	259.25
R	265.25
S	271.25
T	277.25
U	283.25
V	289.25
W	295.25

USA (CONTINUED)	
CHANNEL	**FREQUENCY (MHz)**
X	301.25
Y	307.25
Z	313.25
H1	319.25
H2	325.25
H3	331.25
H4	337.25
H5	343.25
H6	349.25
H7	355.25
H8	361.25
H9	367.25
H10	373.25
H11	379.25
H12	385.25
H13	391.25
H14	397.25
H15	403.25
H16	409.25
H17	415.25
H18	421.25
H19	427.25
H20	433.25
H21	439.25
H22	445.25
H23	451.25
H24	457.25
H25	463.25
14	469.25
15	475.25
16	481.25
17	487.25
18	493.25
19	499.25
20	505.25
21	511.25
22	517.25
23	523.25
24	529.25

USA (CONTINUED)	
CHANNEL	FREQUENCY (MHz)
25	535.25
26	541.25
27	547.25
28	553.25
29	559.25
30	565.25
31	571.25
32	577.25
33	583.25
34	589.25
35	595.25
36	601.25
37	607.25
38	613.25
39	619.25
40	625.25
41	631.25
42	637.25
43	643.25
44	649.25
45	655.25
46	661.25
47	667.25
48	673.25
49	679.25
50	685.25
51	691.25
52	697.25
53	703.25
54	709.25
55	715.25
56	721.25
57	727.25
58	733.25
59	739.25
60	745.25
61	751.25
62	757.25
63	763.25

USA (CONTINUED)	
CHANNEL	FREQUENCY (MHz)
64	769.25
65	775.25
66	781.25
67	787.25
68	793.25
69	799.25
70	805.25
71	811.25
72	817.25
73	823.25
74	829.25
75	835.25
76	841.25
77	847.25
78	853.25
79	859.25
80	865.25
81	871.25
82	877.25
83	883.25
84	889.25
85	895.25

GERMANY	
CHANNEL	FREQUENCY (MHz)
K2	48.25
K3	55.25
K4	62.25
–	69.25
–	76.25
S2	112.25
S3	119.25
S4	126.25
S5	133.25
S6	140.25
S7	147.25
S8	154.25
S10	168.25

GERMANY (CONTINUED)	
CHANNEL	**FREQUENCY (MHz)**
K5	175.25
K6	182.25
K7	189.25
K8	196.25
K9	203.25
K10	210.25
K11	217.25
K12	224.25
S11	231.25
S12	238.25
S13	245.25
S14	252.25
S15	259.25
S16	266.25
S17	273.25
S18	280.25
S19	287.25
S20	294.25
S21	303.25

GERMANY (CONTINUED)	
CHANNEL	**FREQUENCY (MHz)**
S22	311.25
S23	319.25
S24	327.25
S25	335.25
S26	343.25
S27	351.25
S28	359.25
S29	367.25
S30	375.25
S31	383.25
S32	391.25
S33	399.25
S34	407.25
S35	415.25
S36	423.25
S37	431.25
S38	439.25
S39	445.25

APPENDIX E - TEST CHANNELS

Channels used during CTB, X_{mod} and CSO measurements

RANGE	NAMES	FREQUENCIES (MHz)	CHANNELS
5 - 200 MHz 22 channels	T7 - T13 2 - 4 5 - 6 A - 7	7.00 - 43.00 55.25 - 67.25 77.25 - 83.25 121.25 - 175.25	7 3 2 10
40 - 300 MHz 32 channels	2 - 4 5 - 6 A2 A - F H - S W	55.25 - 67.25 77.25 - 83.25 109.25 121.25 - 151.25 163.25 - 271.25 295.25	3 2 1 6 19 1
40 - 450 MHz 52 channels	2 - 4 5 - 6 A2 A - F H - H14	55.25 - 67.25 77.25 - 83.25 109.25 121.25 - 151.25 163.25 - 397.25	3 2 1 6 40
40 - 450 MHz 60 channels	2 - 4 5 - 6 A - H22	55.25 - 67.25 77.25 - 83.25 121.25 - 445.25	3 2 55
40 - 550 MHz 77 channels	2 - 4 5 - 6 A - 27	55.25 - 67.25 77.25 - 83.25 121.25 - 547.25	3 2 72
40 - 600 MHz 85 channels	2 - 4 5 - 6 A - 35	55.25 - 67.25 77.25 - 83.25 121.25 - 595.25	3 2 80
40 - 750 MHz 110 channels	2 - 4 5 - 6 A - 60	55.25 - 67.25 77.25 - 83.25 121.25 - 745.25	3 2 105

Continued on next page

APPENDIX E - TEST CHANNELS (CONTINUED)

Channels used during CTB, X_{mod} and CSO measurements

RANGE	NAMES	FREQUENCIES (MHz)	CHANNELS
40 - 860 MHz 49 channels	2	55.25	1
	4	67.25	1
	6	83.25	1
	7	175.25	1
	9	187.25	1
	12	205.25	1
	J	217.25	1
	M	235.25	1
	O	247.25	1
	R	265.25	1
	T	277.25	1
	W	295.25	1
	Y	307.25	1
	H2	325.25	1
	H4	337.25	1
	H7	355.25	1
	H9	367.25	1
	H12	385.25	1
	H14	397.25	1
	H17	415.25	1
	H19	427.25	1
	H22	445.25	1
	H24	457.25	1
	15	475.25	1
	17	487.25	1
	20	505.25	1
	22	517.25	1
	25	535.25	1
	27	547.25	1
	30	565.25	1
	32	577.25	1
	35	595.25	1
	37	607.25	1
	40	625.25	1
	42	637.25	1
	45	655.25	1
	47	667.25	1
	50	685.25	1
	52	697.25	1
	55	715.25	1
	57	727.25	1
	60	745.25	1
	62	757.25	1
	65	775.25	1
	67	787.25	1
	70	805.25	1
	73	823.25	1
	76	841.25	1
	79	859.25	1

Continued on next page

APPENDIX E - TEST CHANNELS (CONTINUED)

Channels used during CTB, X_{mod} and CSO measurements

RANGE	NAMES	FREQUENCIES (MHz)	CHANNELS
40 - 860 MHz 129 channels	2 - 4 5 - 6 A - 79	55.25 - 67.25 77.25 - 83.25 121.25 - 859.25	3 2 124
40 - 450 MHz 36 channels German raster (For test purposes, USA frequency rasters are used to emulate the German raster)	2 - 3 C - F H 7 9 12 J L - M O - S U - X Z - H2 H4 H6 H8 - H10 H12 - H13 H16 - H18 H20	55.25 - 61.25 133.25 - 151.25 163.25 175.25 187.25 205.25 217.25 229.25 - 235.25 247.25 - 271.25 283.25 - 301.25 313.25 - 325.25 337.25 349.25 361.25 - 373.25 385.25 - 391.25 409.25 - 421.25 433.25	2 4 1 1 1 1 1 2 5 4 3 1 1 3 2 3 1

DEVICE DATA

in alphanumeric sequence

CATV power doubler amplifier modules BGD102; BGD104

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- High output level
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Power doubler amplifier modules for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 450 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

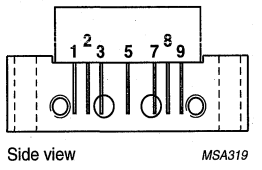


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz			
	BGD102		18	19	dB
	BGD104		19.5	20.5	dB
	power gain	f = 450 MHz			
	BGD102		19.2	21.2	dB
	BGD104		20.5	22.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	435	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz			
	BGD102		18	19	dB
	BGD104		19.5	20.5	dB
	power gain	f = 450 MHz			
	BGD102		19.2	21.2	dB
	BGD104		20.5	22.5	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.5	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	–	20	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	–	19	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	–	18	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	–	20	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	–	19	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	–	18	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	+135	+225	deg-
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat;			
	BGD102	V_o = 46 dBmV;	–	–65	dB
	BGD104	measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–64	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat;			
	BGD102	V_o = 46 dBmV;	–	–67	dB
	BGD104	measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–66	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–73	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2			
	BGD102		65	–	dBmV
	BGD104		64.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_o = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 343.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 398.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The modules normally operate at V_B = 24 V, but are able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD108

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 450 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

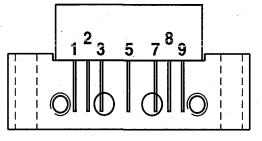


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	35	37	dB
		f = 450 MHz	36.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V	–	625	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	55	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω; V_B = +24 V

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	35	37	dB
		f = 450 MHz	36.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.2	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.4	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–64	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–62	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–73	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	67	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3	–	625	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV power doubler amplifier modules — BGD502; BGD504

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier modules for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 550 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

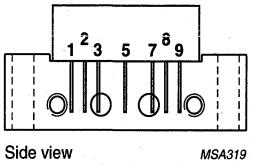


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz			
	BGD502		18	19	dB
	BGD504		19.5	20.5	dB
	power gain	f = 550 MHz			
	BGD502		18.8	20.8	dB
	BGD504		20.2	22.2	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	435	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz				
	BGD502		18	–	19	dB
	BGD504		19.5	–	20.5	dB
	power gain	f = 550 MHz				
	BGD502		18.8	–	20.8	dB
	BGD504		20.2	–	22.2	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	–	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	+135	–	+225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz				
	BGD502		–	–	–65	dB
	BGD504		–	–	–64	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz				
	BGD502		–	–	–68	dB
	BGD504		–	–	–67	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz				
	BGD502		–	–	–62	dB
	BGD504		–	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1				
	BGD502		–	–	–72	dB
	BGD504		–	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2				
	BGD502		64	–	–	dBmV
	BGD504		63.5	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	415	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B: f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB; f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The modules normally operate at V_B = 24 V, but are able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz				
	BGD502		18	–	19	dB
	BGD504		19.5	–	20.5	dB
	power gain	f = 450 MHz				
	BGD502		18.6	–	20.6	dB
	BGD504		20	–	22	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz				
	BGD502		0.2	–	1.8	dB
	BGD504		0	–	1.65	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	+135	–	+225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz				
	BGD502		–	–	–67	dB
	BGD504		–	–	–66	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz				
	BGD502		–	–	t.b.f.	dB
	BGD504		–	–	t.b.f.	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz				
	BGD502		–	–	–67	dB
	BGD504		–	–	–66	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1				
	BGD502		–	–	–75	dB
	BGD504		–	–	–73	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2				
	BGD502		67	–	–	dBmV
	BGD504		66.5	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	415	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV; f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B: f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB; f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The modules normally operate at V_B = 24 V, but are able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD506

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 550 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

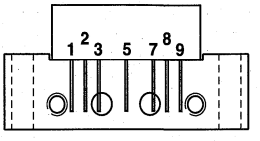


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21.5	22.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	22.1	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	VB = +24V	–	435	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C
V_B	DC supply voltage	–	+28	V

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21.5	22.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	22.1	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	–	20	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	–	19	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	–	18	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	–	20	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	–	19	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	–	18	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	−62	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	−63	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	−55	dB
d_2	second order distortion	V_o = 44 dBmV; note 1	–	−66	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = −60 dB; note 2	62.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_o = V_p$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ −6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ −6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD508

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems in a SOT115J package operating over a frequency range of 40 to 550 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

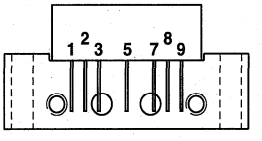


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	35	37	dB
		f = 550 MHz	36.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	625	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	55	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	35	37	dB
		f = 550 MHz	36.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.4	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	63	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	7.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	625	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 393.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	35	37	dB
		f = 450 MHz	36.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.2	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.4	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–64	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–62	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–73	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	67	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	625	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

HANDLING

As the BGD508 is a high gain amplifier with doubled output power and 15 W dissipation, it is necessary to ground the heatsink when the power supply is switched on or off.

Switching on

1. Ensure the 24 V (DC) supply is disconnected from the printed-circuit board or test jig.
2. Ground the heatsink and the common pins (pins 2, 3, 7 and 8) of the module. Connect input and output pins (pins 1 and 9) to a 75 Ω source and load.
3. Connect the 24 V (DC) to the module.

Permanent damage to the amplifier can be caused by switching on the supply voltage when the heatsink is not fully grounded.

Switching off

1. Disconnect the 24 V (DC) supply from the printed-circuit board or test jig.
2. Disconnect the module.

Permanent damage to the amplifier can be caused by disconnecting ground from the heatsink and common pins before the module supply voltage is switched off.

CATV amplifier module BGD601

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range amplifier module designed for applications in CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 600 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

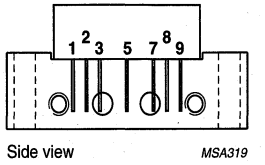


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	12	13	dB
		f = 600 MHz	12.7	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	435	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	12	13	dB
		f = 600 MHz	12.7	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.2	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–66	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	63	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 600 MHz	–	9.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	12	13	dB
		f = 550 MHz	12.5	14.5	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	−65	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	−68	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	−64	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	−72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = −60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	9	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ −6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ −6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	12	13	dB
		f = 450 MHz	12.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.2	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–67	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–67	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–65	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–75	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	67	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD602

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range amplifier module designed for applications in CATV systems with a bandwidth of 40 to 600 MHz operating with a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

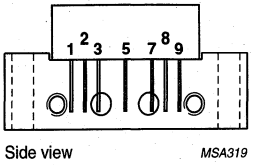


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 600 MHz	19	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	435	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 600 MHz	19	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.2	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–66	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	63	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 600 MHz	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.8	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–66	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–68	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–62	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	7.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 450 MHz	18.6	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.2	1.8	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–67	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–66	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–75	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	67	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD602D

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range cascode amplifier module with darlington configuration for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 600 MHz at a supply voltage of +24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

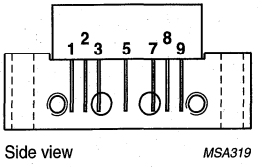


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	17.5	18.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	18.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	440	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	17.5	18.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.2	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–68	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–64	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–76	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	66	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	440	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	17.5	18.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.3	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–69	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–66	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–78	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	67	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	440	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	17.5	18.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	18.1	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.2	1.8	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–68	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–66	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–80	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	67	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	–	6.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	440	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD702

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module designed for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 750 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

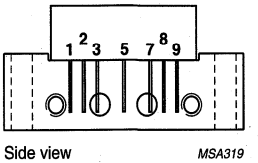


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	18.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	435	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	–	6.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	6.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	7	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	8.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 600 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–67	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–67	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–62	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 450 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–68	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–65	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–75	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	67	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD702D

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

CATV systems in the 40 to 750 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range cascode amplifier module with darlington pre-stage dies operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

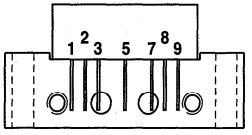


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	20	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	400	435	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_B	supply voltage	–	25	V
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	2	4	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–62	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	400	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 600 MHz	19.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	1.5	3.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–68	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–62	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–74	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	68	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	6	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	400	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	19	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	1	3	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–69	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–66	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–78	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	69	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	5.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	400	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD702MI

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability
- Mirrored image pinning of the BGD702.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating in the 40 to 750 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module in a SOT115J package operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	output
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	input

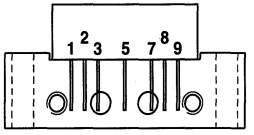


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	18.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	435	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	–	6.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	6.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	7	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	8.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 600 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–67	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–67	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–62	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 450 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–68	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–65	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–75	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	67	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD702N

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating in the 40 to 750 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module in a SOT115J package operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

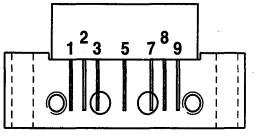


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	18.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	435	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.25	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	–	6.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	6.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	7	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	8.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 600 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–67	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–67	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–62	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD704

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems in the frequency range of 40 to 750 MHz.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module operating at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC) encapsulated in a SOT115J package.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

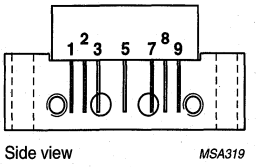


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	20	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V	–	435	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = +24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–57	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–56	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–66	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	60.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	–	6.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	7	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	7	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	8.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = +24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–64	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–64	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	63	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = +24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–66	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–66	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	63.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = +24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–67	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–64	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–63	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–73	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	66	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD704N

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems in the frequency range of 40 to 750 MHz.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC) encapsulated in a SOT115J package.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2, 3, 7, 8	common
5	$+V_B$
9	output

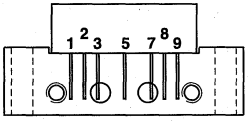


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	20	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	435	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.25	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–57	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–56	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–66	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	60.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	–	6.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	7	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	7	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	8.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–64	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–64	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	63	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–66	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–66	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	63.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD802

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Excellent return loss properties
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating in the 40 to 860 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module in a SOT115J package operating with a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

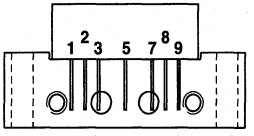


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 860 MHz	18.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	410	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_B	supply voltage	–	25	V
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 860 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–63	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–69	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	6	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	7	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	7.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	9	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 860 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–54	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–56	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–69	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B: f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB; f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–63	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–63	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	65	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD802MI

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Excellent return loss properties
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability
- Mirrored image pinning of the BGD802.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating in the 40 to 860 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module in a SOT115J package operating with a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	output
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	input

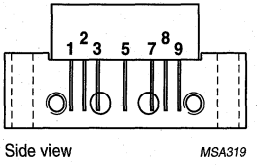


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 860 MHz	18.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	410	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_B	supply voltage	–	25	V
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 860 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–69	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	6	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	7	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	7.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	9	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 860 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–54	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–56	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–69	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–63	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–63	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	65	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B: f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB; f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Hybrid CATV amplifier module BGD802N

FEATURES

- Extremely flat gain response
- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Excellent return loss properties
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating in the 40 to 860 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module in a SOT115J package operating at a supply voltage of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

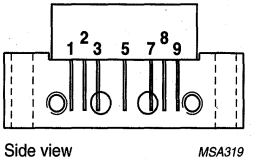


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 860 MHz	18.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	410	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_B	supply voltage	–	25	V
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 860 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.25	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 860 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–63	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–69	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	6	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	7	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	7.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	9	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 860 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.25	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 860 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 860 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–54	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–56	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–69	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.25	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 750 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 650 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 650 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 650 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 650 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 650 MHz	15	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 650 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	94 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 649.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	94 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	94 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 650.5 MHz	–	–62	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	65	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 595.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 650.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 640.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 647.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 649.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 638.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 5 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–63	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–65	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–74	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	66	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD804

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

CATV systems in the 40 to 860 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module in a SOT115J package operating at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

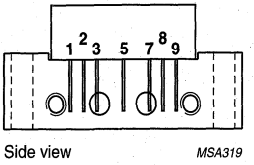


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	20	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V	–	410	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C
V_B	supply voltage	–	25	V

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = +24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–67	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	60	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	6	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	6	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	6.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	7.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = +24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–53	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–54	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–67	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	60	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = +24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.45	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–57	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–56	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	63	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 650 MHz; V_B = +24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 650 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 650 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 650 MHz	–	±0.35	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 650 MHz	15	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 650 MHz	15	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	94 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 649.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	94 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	94 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 650.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–69	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	65	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 595.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 650.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 640.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 647.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 649.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 638.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 5 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = +24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.35	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–64	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–64	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–62	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	66	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Hybrid CATV amplifier module BGD804N

FEATURES

- Extremely flat gain response
- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Excellent return loss properties
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

CATV systems operating in the 40 to 860 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module in a SOT115J package operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

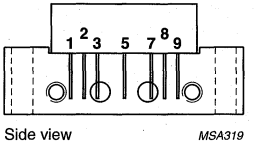


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	20	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	410	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_B	supply voltage	–	25	V
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.25	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 860 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–67	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	6.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	7	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.25	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 860 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–53	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–54	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–67	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.25	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 750 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	63	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 650 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 650 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 650 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 650 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 650 MHz	15	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 650 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	94 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 649.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	94 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	94 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 650.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 595.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 650.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 640.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 647.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 649.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 638.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 5 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	20	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	17	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–64	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–63	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	65	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	410	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGD885

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV/MATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 860 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115D

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2, 3, 5, 6, 7	common
4	10 V, 200 mA supply terminal
8	$+V_B$
9	output

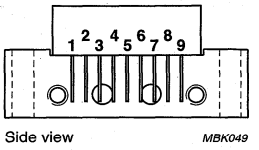


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	17.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	450	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_B	DC supply voltage	–	26	V
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	17.5	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	1.6	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 MHz; note 1	20	–	dB
		f = 800 to 860 MHz	10	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 MHz; note 1	20	–	dB
		f = 800 to 860 MHz	10	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 2	–	–53	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 3	64	–	dBmV
		d_{im} = –60 dB; note 4	63	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	8	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	8	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	8	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	8	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 5	–	450	mA

Notes

1. Decrease per octave of 1.5 dB.
2. V_p = 59 dBmV at f_p = 349.25 MHz;
   V_q = 59 dBmV at f_q = 403.25 MHz;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 752.5 MHz.
3. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 341.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 348.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 350.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 339.25 MHz.
4. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
5. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

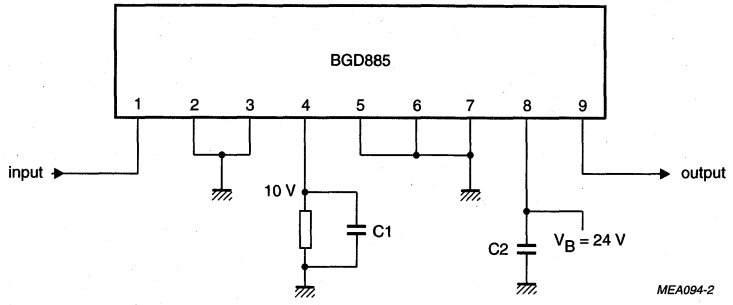


Fig.2 Test circuit.

List of components (see Fig.2)

COMPONENT	DESCRIPTION	VALUE
C1	ceramic multilayer capacitor	1 nF (max.)
C2	ceramic multilayer capacitor	1 nF
R	resistor	56 Ω, 2 W

CATV amplifier module BGD902

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Excellent return loss properties
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating in the 40 to 900 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module in a SOT115J package operating with a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

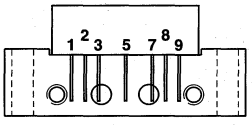


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 900 MHz	19	20	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	435	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_B	supply voltage	–	26	V
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 900 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	–	19	dB
		f = 900 MHz	19	–	20	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 900 MHz	0.5	–	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 900 MHz	–	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	–	dB
		f = 640 to 900 MHz	14	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	–	dB
		f = 320 to 900 MHz	16	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–	–64	dB
		77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–	–67	dB
		110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
		129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–62	dB
		77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–67	dB
		110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–62	dB
		129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	49 channels flat; V_o = 47 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–	–62	dB
		77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–	–65	dB
		110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–	–60	dB
		129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–70	dB

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	63	–	–	dBmV
		CTB compression = 1 dB; 129 channels flat; f = 859.25 MHz	–	49.5	–	dBmV
		CSO compression = 1 dB; 129 channels flat; f = 860.5 MHz	–	50.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	–	5	dB
		f = 900 MHz	–	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	–	435	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGE788

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- High gain
- Excellent return loss properties.

APPLICATIONS

- Single module line extender in CATV systems operating in the 40 to 750 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range amplifier module operating at a supply voltage of 24 V (DC) in a SOT115J package. The module consists of two cascaded stages both in cascode configuration.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

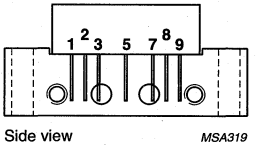


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	33.5	34.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	34	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	290	320	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_B	supply voltage	–	25	V
V_i	RF input voltage	–	55	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	33.5	34.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	34	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0.5	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	135	225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–49	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–51	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–52	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–64	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	58	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 750 MHz	–	7	dB
PM	positive match	f = 40 MHz to 2 GHz	–	3	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	290	320	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGE884

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV/MATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 860 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115G

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input (note 1)
2	common
3	common
5	common
6	common
7	common
8	$+V_B$
9	output (note 1)

Note

1. Pins 1 and 9 carry DC voltages.

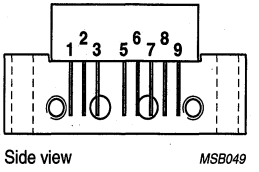


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	17.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	150	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_B	DC supply voltage	–	26	V
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	17.5	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	1.4	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 MHz; note 1	20	–	dB
		f = 800 to 860 MHz	10	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 860 MHz	15	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 2	–	–60	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; notes 3 and 4	55	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 350 MHz	–	7.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 5	–	150	mA

Notes

1. Decreases by 1.5 dB per octave.
2. f_p = 349.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 403.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 752.5 MHz.
3. f_p = 341.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 348.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 350.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 339.25 MHz.
4. f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
5. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGE885

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for use in CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 860 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115D

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input; note 1
2	common
3	common
4	12 V, 60 mA supply terminal
5	common
6	common
7	common
8	$+V_B$
9	output; note 1

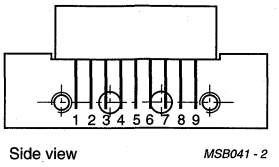


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

Note

1. Pins 1 and 9 carry DC voltages.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	17.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_B	DC supply voltage	–	28	V
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

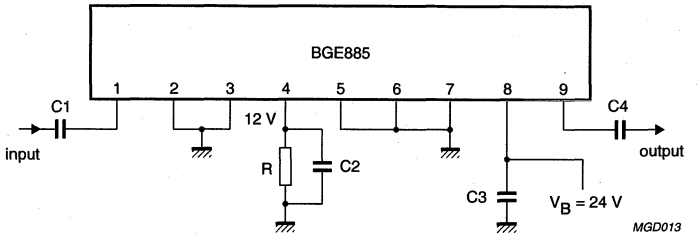
CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	17.5	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	1.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	14	dB
		f = 450 to 860 MHz	–	10	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	14	dB
		f = 450 to 860 MHz	–	10	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–53	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	–	59	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 350 MHz	–	7.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 349.25 MHz; V_p = 59 dBmV;
   f_q = 403.25 MHz; V_q = 59 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 752.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$ = 59 dBmV;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.



Pins 1 and 9 carry DC voltages.

Fig.2 Test circuit.

List of components (see Fig.2)

COMPONENT	DESCRIPTION	VALUE
C1, C3, C4	ceramic multilayer capacitor	1 nF
C2	ceramic multilayer capacitor	1 nF (max.)
R	resistor	200 Ω, 1 W

Optical receiver module BGE887BO

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Excellent flatness
- Standard CATV outline
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating in the 40 to 860 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range optical receiver module in a SOT115U package operating at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC). The module contains a monomode optical input suitable for wavelengths from 1290 to 1600 nm, a terminal to monitor the pin diode current and an electrical output with an impedance of 75 Ω.

PINNING - SOT115U

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	monitor current
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

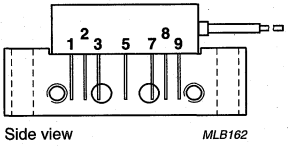


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		40	860	MHz
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 860 MHz	11	–	dB
	optical input return losses		45	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	f = 324.25 MHz	–	–70	dBc
F	equivalent noise input	f = 40 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	175	205	mA

HANDLING

Fibreglass optical coupling: maximum tensile strength = 5 N; minimum bending radius = 35 mm.

CAUTION
This product is supplied in anti-static packing to prevent damage caused by electrostatic discharge during transport and handling. For further information, refer to Philips specs.: SNW-EQ-608, SNW-FQ-302A and SNW-FQ-302B.

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		40	860	MHz
T_{stg}	storage temperature		–40	+85	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature		–20	+85	°C
P_{in}	optical input power	continuous	–	5	mW
ESD	ESD sensitivity	human body model; R = 1.5 kΩ; C = 100 pF	500	–	V

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
S	responsivity	λ = 1300 nm	800	–	V/W
$V_{pin\ 1}$	pin 1 monitor voltage	λ = 1300 nm	0.75	1	V/mW
FL	flatness of frequency response		–	±0.5	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 860 MHz	11	–	dB
	optical input return losses		45	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
d_3	third order distortion	note 2	–	–80	dB
F	equivalent noise input	f = 40 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
s_λ	spectral sensitivity	λ = 1310 ±20 nm	0.85	–	A/W
		λ = 1550 ±20 nm	0.9	–	A/W
λ	optical wavelength		1290	1600	nm
L	length of optical fibre	fibre; SM type; 9/125 µm	1	–	m
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	175	205	mA

Notes

1. Two laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index;
   f_p = 135 MHz; P_p = 0.5 mW;
   f_q = 189.25 MHz; P_q = 0.5 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 324.25 MHz.
2. Three laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index;
   f_p = 326.25 MHz; P_p = 0.33 mW;
   f_q = 333.25 MHz; P_q = 0.33 mW;
   f_r = 335.25 MHz; P_r = 0.33 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 324.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

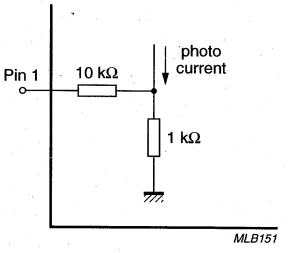


Fig.2 Monitor current pin.

CATV amplifier module BGX881

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV/MATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 860 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115D

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input; note1
2	common
3	common
4	12 V, 60 mA supply terminal
5	common
6	common
7	common
8	$+V_B$
9	output; note1

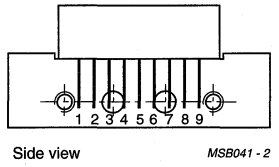


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

Note

1. Pins 1 and 9 carry DC voltages.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	12	13	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_B	DC supply voltage	–	26	V
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

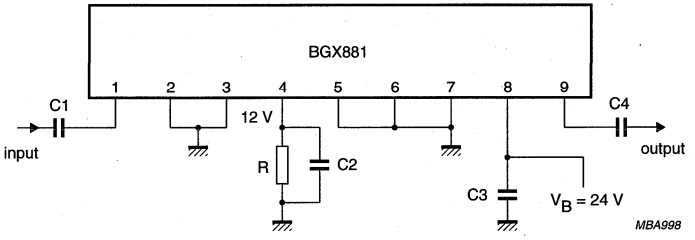
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	12	13	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	1.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 MHz; note 1	20	–	dB
		f = 800 to 860 MHz	10	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 MHz; note 1	20	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	15	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 2	–	–53	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 3	60.5	–	dBmV
		d_{im} = –60 dB; note 4	59.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 350 MHz	–	8.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	9	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 5	–	240	mA

Notes

1. Decreases 1.5 dB per octave.
2. f_p = 349.25 MHz; V_p = 59 dBmV;
   f_q = 403.25 MHz; V_q = 59 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 752.5 MHz.
3. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 341.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 348.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 350.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 339.25 MHz.
4. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
5. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

List of components (see Fig.2)

COMPONENT	DESCRIPTION	VALUE
C1, C3, C4	ceramic multilayer capacitor	1 nF
C2	ceramic multilayer capacitor	1 nF (max.)
R	resistor	200 Ω, 1 W



Pins 1 and 9 carry DC voltages.

Fig.2 Test circuit.

CATV amplifier module BGX885N

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV/MATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 860 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115D

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input (note 1)
2	common
3	common
4	60 mA supply terminal
5	common
6	common
7	common
8	$+V_B$
9	output (note 1)

Note

1. Pins 1 and 9 carry DC voltages.

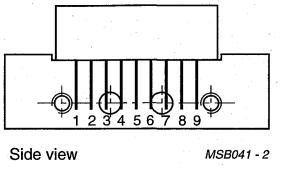


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	17.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	17.3	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_B	DC supply voltage	–	26	V
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

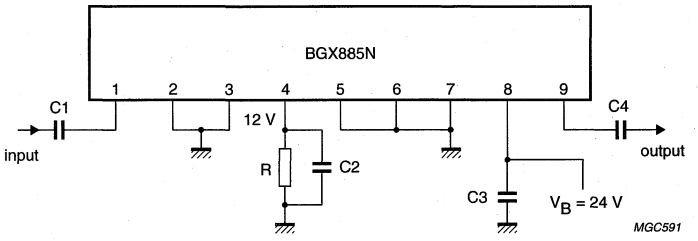
CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	17.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	17.3	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	1.4	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 MHz; note 1	20	–	dB
		f = 800 to 860 MHz	10	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 MHz; note 1	20	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	15	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 2	–	–53	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 3	61	–	dBmV
		d_{im} = –60 dB; note 4	60	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	7.5	dB
		f = 350 MHz	–	7.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	7.5	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	7.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	8	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 5	–	240	mA

Notes

1. Decrease per octave of 1.5 dB.
2. f_p = 349.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$ = 59 dBmV;
   f_q = 403.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 752.5 MHz.
3. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 341.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 348.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 350.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 339.25 MHz.
4. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
5. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.



Pins 1 and 9 carry DC voltages.

Fig.2 Test circuit.

List of components (see Fig.2)

COMPONENT	DESCRIPTION	VALUE
C1, C3, C4	ceramic multilayer capacitor	1 nF (max.)
C2	ceramic multilayer capacitor	1 nF
R	resistor	200 Ω, 1 W

CATV amplifier module BGY61

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 5 to 200 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC). The device is intended as a reverse amplifier for use in two way systems.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

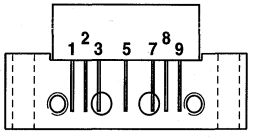


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 10 MHz	12.5	–	13.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V	–	215	230	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+90	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 5 to 200 MHz; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 10 MHz	12.5	–	13.5	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 5 to 200 MHz	–0.2	–	+1	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 5 to 200 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 5 to 200 MHz	20	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 5 to 200 MHz	20	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	22 channels flat; V_o = 50 dBmV; measured at 175.25 MHz	–	–	–68	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	22 channels flat; V_o = 50 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
d_2	second order distortion	V_o = 50 dBmV; note 1	–	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	67	–	–	dBmV
		d_{im} = –60 dB; note 3	64	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 200 MHz	–	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 4	–	215	230	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 83.25 MHz; V_p = 50 dBmV;
   f_q = 109.25 MHz; V_q = 50 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 192.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 35.25 MHz; $V_o = V_p$;
   f_q = 42.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 44.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 33.25 MHz.
3. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 187.25 MHz; $V_o = V_p$;
   f_q = 194.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 196.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 185.25 MHz.
4. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY65

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 5 to 200 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC). The device is intended as a reverse amplifier for use in two way systems.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

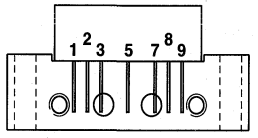


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 10 MHz	18	–	19	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V	–	215	230	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+90	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 5 to 200 MHz; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 10 MHz	18	–	19	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 5 to 200 MHz	–0.2	–	+0.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 5 to 200 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 5 to 200 MHz	20	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 5 to 200 MHz	20	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	22 channels flat; V_o = 50 dBmV; measured at 175.25 MHz	–	–	–68	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	22 channels flat; V_o = 50 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
d_2	second order distortion	V_o = 50 dBmV; note 1	–	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	67	–	–	dBmV
		d_{im} = –60 dB; note 3	64	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 200 MHz	–	–	5.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 4	–	215	230	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 83.25 MHz; V_p = 50 dBmV;
   f_q = 109.25 MHz; V_q = 50 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 192.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 35.25 MHz; $V_o = V_p$;
   f_q = 42.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 44.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 33.25 MHz.
3. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 187.25 MHz; $V_o = V_p$;
   f_q = 194.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 196.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 185.25 MHz.
4. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY66B

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- Intended as a reverse amplifier for use in two-way systems.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range amplifier module designed for applications in CATV systems with a bandwidth of 5 to 120 MHz operating with a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

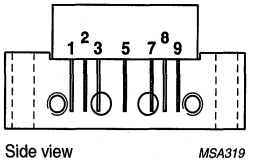


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 10 MHz	24.5	25.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	115	135	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 5 to 120 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 10 MHz	24.5	25.5	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent		−0.2	+0.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response		–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses		20	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses		20	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	14 channels flat; V_o = 48 dBmV; measured at 67.25 MHz	–	−66	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	14 channels flat; V_o = 48 dBmV; measured at 67.25 MHz	–	−54	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	−70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = −60 dB; note 2	60	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 120 MHz	–	5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	115	135	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 48 dBmV;
   f_q = 61.25 MHz; V_q = 48 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 116.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 111.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 118.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ −6 dB;
   f_r = 120.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ −6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 109.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY67

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 5 to 200 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC). The device is intended as a reverse amplifier for use in two way systems.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

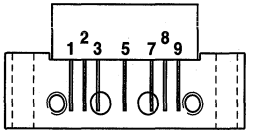


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 10 MHz	21.5	–	22.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V	–	215	230	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+90	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 5 to 200 MHz; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 10 MHz	21.5	–	22.5	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 5 to 200 MHz	–0.2	–	+0.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 5 to 200 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 5 to 200 MHz	20	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 5 to 200 MHz	20	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	22 channels flat; V_o = 50 dBmV; measured at 175.25 MHz	–	–	–67	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	22 channels flat; V_o = 50 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	V_o = 50 dBmV; note 1	–	–	–67	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	67	–	–	dBmV
		d_{im} = –60 dB; note 3	64	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 200 MHz	–	–	5.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 4	–	215	230	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 83.25 MHz; V_p = 50 dBmV;
   f_q = 109.25 MHz; V_q = 50 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 192.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 35.25 MHz; $V_o = V_p$;
   f_q = 42.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 44.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 33.25 MHz.
3. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 187.25 MHz; $V_o = V_p$;
   f_q = 194.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 196.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 185.25 MHz.
4. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY67A

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 5 to 200 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC). The device is intended as a reverse amplifier for use in two way systems.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

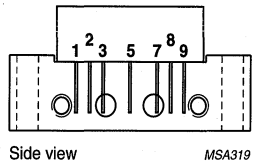


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 10 MHz	23.5	–	24.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V	–	215	230	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+90	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 5 to 200 MHz; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 10 MHz	23.5	–	24.5	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 5 to 200 MHz	–0.2	–	+0.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 5 to 200 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 5 to 200 MHz	20	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 5 to 200 MHz	20	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	22 channels flat; V_o = 50 dBmV; measured at 175.25 MHz	–	–	–67	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	22 channels flat; V_o = 50 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–59	dB
d_2	second order distortion	V_o = 50 dBmV; note 1	–	–	–67	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	67	–	–	dBmV
		d_{im} = –60 dB; note 3	64	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 200 MHz	–	–	5.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 4	–	215	230	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 83.25 MHz; V_p = 50 dBmV;
   f_q = 109.25 MHz; V_q = 50 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 192.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 35.25 MHz; $V_o = V_p$;
   f_q = 42.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 44.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 33.25 MHz.
3. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 187.25 MHz; $V_o = V_p$;
   f_q = 194.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 196.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 185.25 MHz.
4. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

Optical receiver module BGY67BO

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Excellent flatness
- Standard CATV outline
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- Reverse receiver amplifier in two-way CATV systems in the 5 to 300 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range optical amplifier module in a SOT115U package operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC). The module contains a monomode optical input suitable for wavelengths from 1290 to 1600 nm, a terminal to monitor the pin diode current and an electrical output with an impedance of 75 Ω.

PINNING - SOT115U

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	monitor current
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

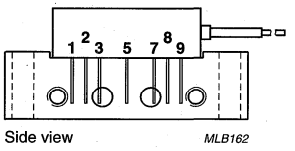


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		5	300	MHz
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 5 to 300 MHz	15	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion		–	–70	dBc
F	equivalent noise input	f = 10 to 300 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	160	190	mA

HANDLING

Fibreglass optical coupling: maximum tensile strength = 5 N; minimum bending radius = 35 mm.

CAUTION
This product is supplied in anti-static packing to prevent damage caused by electrostatic discharge during transport and handling. For further information, refer to Philips specs.: SNW-EQ-608, SNW-FQ-302A and SNW-FQ-302B.

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		5	300	MHz
T_{stg}	storage temperature		–40	+85	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature		–20	+85	°C
P_{in}	optical input power	continuous	–	5	mW
ESD	ESD sensitivity	human body model; R = 1.5 kΩ; C = 100 pF	500	–	V

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 5 to 300 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; Z_L = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
S	responsivity	λ = 1300 nm	800	–	V/W
FL	flatness of frequency response		–	±0.3	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 5 to 300 MHz	15	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
d_3	third order distortion	note 2	–	–80	dB
F	equivalent noise input	f = 10 to 300 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
s_λ	spectral sensitivity	λ = 1310 ±20 nm	0.85	–	A/W
		λ = 1550 ±20 nm	0.9	–	A/W
λ	optical wavelength		1290	1600	nm
L	length of optical fibre	fibre; SM type; 9/125 µm	1	–	m
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	160	190	mA

Notes

1. Two laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index;
   f_p = 20.25 MHz; P_p = 0.5 mW;
   f_q = 34 MHz; P_q = 0.5 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 54.25 MHz.
2. Three laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index;
   f_p = 125.25 MHz; P_p = 0.33 mW;
   f_q = 110.25 MHz; P_q = 0.33 mW;
   f_r = 135.25 MHz; P_r = 0.33 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 100.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

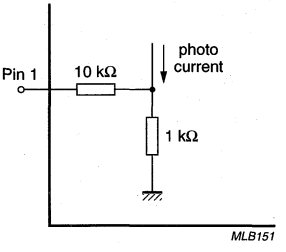


Fig.2 Monitor current pin.

Optical receiver module BGY67BO/4M

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Excellent flatness
- Standard CATV outline
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- Reverse receiver amplifier in two-way CATV systems in the 5 to 400 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range optical amplifier module in a SOT115U package operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC). The module contains a monomode optical input suitable for wavelengths from 1290 to 1600 nm, a terminal to monitor the pin diode current and an electrical output with an impedance of 75 Ω.

PINNING - SOT115U

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	monitor current
2,3,7,8	common
5	$+V_B$
9	output

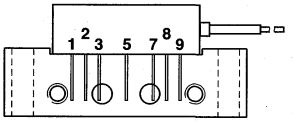


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		5	400	MHz
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 5 to 400 MHz	14	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion		–	–70	dBc
F	equivalent noise input	f = 5 to 400 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	160	190	mA

HANDLING

Fibreglass optical coupling: maximum tensile strength = 5 N; minimum bending radius = 35 mm.

CAUTION
This product is supplied in anti-static packing to prevent damage caused by electrostatic discharge during transport and handling. For further information, refer to Philips specs.: SNW-EQ-608, SNW-FQ-302A, and SNW-FQ-302B.

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		5	400	MHz
T_{stg}	storage temperature		−40	+85	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature		−20	+85	°C
P_{in}	optical input power	continuous	–	5	mW
ESD	ESD sensitivity	human body model; R = 1.5 kΩ; C = 100 pF	500	–	V

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 5 to 400 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; Z_L = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
S	responsivity	λ = 1300 nm	800	–	V/W
FL	flatness of frequency response		–	±0.3	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 5 to 400 MHz	14	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	−70	dB
		note 2	–	−70	dB
d_3	third order distortion	note 3	–	−80	dB
F	equivalent noise input	f = 5 to 400 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
s_λ	spectral sensitivity	λ = 1310 ±20 nm	0.85	–	A/W
		λ = 1550 ±20 nm	0.9	–	A/W
λ	optical wavelength		1290	1600	nm
L	length of optical fibre	fibre; SM type; 9/125 µm	1	–	m
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 4	160	190	mA

Notes

1. Two laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index;
   f_p = 30.25 MHz; P_p = 0.5 mW;
   f_q = 70 MHz; P_q = 0.5 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 100.25 MHz.
2. Two laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index;
   f_p = 200.25 MHz; P_p = 0.5 mW;
   f_q = 100 MHz; P_q = 0.5 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 300.25 MHz.
3. Three laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index;
   f_p = 325.25 MHz; P_p = 0.33 mW;
   f_q = 210.25 MHz; P_q = 0.33 mW;
   f_r = 135.25 MHz; P_r = 0.33 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 400.25 MHz.
4. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

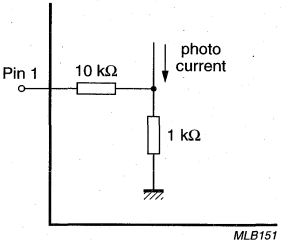


Fig.2 Monitor current pin.

Optical receiver module BGY67BO/SC

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Excellent flatness
- Standard CATV outline
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- Reverse receiver amplifier in two-way CATV systems in the 5 to 300 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range optical amplifier module in a SOT115P package operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC). The module contains a monomode optical input suitable for wavelengths from 1290 to 1600 nm, a terminal to monitor the pin diode current and an electrical output with an impedance of 75 Ω. The optical fibre is terminated by an SC/APC connector and partly reinforced by a 3 mm diameter Kevlar buffer.

PINNING - SOT115P

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	monitor current
2, 3, 7, 8	common
5	$+V_B$
9	output

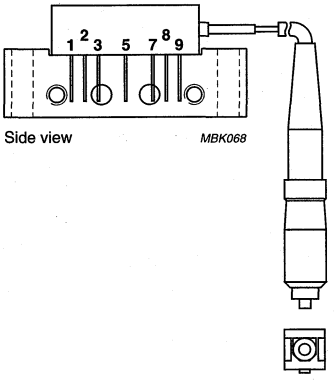


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		5	300	MHz
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 5 to 300 MHz	15	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion		–	–70	dBc
F	equivalent noise input	f = 10 to 300 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	160	190	mA

HANDLING

Fibreglass optical coupling: maximum tensile strength = 5 N; minimum bending radius = 35 mm.

To prevent damage to the optical fibre, a clamp should be fixed at a distance of not less than 26 mm from the cap of the module.

CAUTION
The device is supplied in an antistatic package and must be protected against static discharge during transport or handling.

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		5	300	MHz
T_{stg}	storage temperature		−40	+85	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature		−20	+85	°C
P_{in}	optical input power	continuous	–	5	mW
ESD	ESD sensitivity	human body model; R = 1.5 kΩ; C = 100 pF	500	–	V

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 5 to 300 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; Z_L = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
S	responsivity	λ = 1300 nm	750	–	V/W
$V_{pin\ 1}$	pin 1 monitor voltage	λ = 1300 nm	0.75	1	V/mW
FL	flatness of frequency response		–	±0.3	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 5 to 300 MHz	15	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	−70	dB
d_3	third order distortion	note 2	–	−80	dB
F	equivalent noise input	f = 10 to 300 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
s_λ	spectral sensitivity	λ = 1310 ±20 nm	0.85	–	A/W
		λ = 1550 ±20 nm	0.9	–	A/W
λ	optical wavelength		1290	1600	nm
L	length of optical fibre	buffered fibre; SM type; 9/125 µm; kevlar buffer: 3 mm	817	917	mm
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	160	190	mA

Notes

1. Two laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index;
   f_p = 20.25 MHz; P_p = 0.5 mW;
   f_q = 34 MHz; P_q = 0.5 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 54.25 MHz.
2. Three laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index;
   f_p = 125.25 MHz; P_p = 0.33 mW;
   f_q = 110.25 MHz; P_q = 0.33 mW;
   f_r = 135.25 MHz; P_r = 0.33 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 100.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

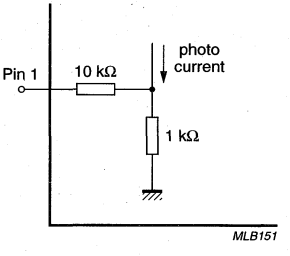


Fig.2 Monitor current pin.

CATV amplifier module BGY68

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

Reverse amplifier in two-way CATV systems in the 5 to 75 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range amplifier module in a SOT115J package operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

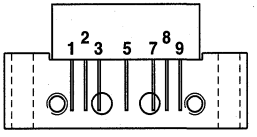


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 10 MHz	29.2	30.8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	135	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	55	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 5 to 75 MHz; V_B = +24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 10 MHz	29.2	30.8	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 5 to 75 MHz	−0.2	+0.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 5 to 75 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 5 to 75 MHz	20	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 5 to 50 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 50 to 75 MHz	18	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	4 channels flat; V_o = 50 dBmV; measured at 25 MHz	–	−68	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	4 channels flat; V_o = 50 dBmV; measured at 25 MHz	–	−60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	−70	dB
F	noise figure	f = 75 MHz	–	3.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 2	–	135	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 19 MHz; V_p = 50 dBmV;
   f_q = 31 MHz; V_q = 50 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 50 MHz.
2. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY82

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Optimal reliability ensured by TiPtAu metallized crystals.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating in the 40 to 450 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module in a SOT115J package operating with a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

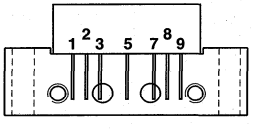


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	13.5	–	14.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	14.5	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	180	200	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	13.5	–	14.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	14.5	–	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.2	–	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–	–55	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–56	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.25 MHz	–	–	–55	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61.5	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	180	200	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier modules BGY84; BGY85

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Optimal reliability ensured by TiPtAu metallized crystals.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier modules for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 450 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC). is intended for use as an input amplifier module and BGY85 as an output amplifier module.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

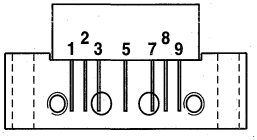


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	–	17.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	17.3	–	18.8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V				
	BGY82		–	180	200	mA
	BGY83		–	220	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	–	17.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	17.3	–	18.8	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.5	–	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz				
	BGY84		–	–	–55	dB
	BGY85		–	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz				
	BGY84		–	–	–57	dB
	BGY85		–	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2				
	BGY84		60	–	–	dBmV
	BGY85		62.5	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz				
	BGY84		–	–	6.5	dB
	BGY85		–	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3				
	BGY84		–	180	200	mA
	BGY85		–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 343.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 398.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The modules normally operate at V_B = +24 V, but are able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV amplifier modules BGY84A; BGY85A

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Optimal reliability ensured by TiPtAu metallized crystals.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier modules for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 450 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC). BGY84A is intended for use as an input amplifier module and BGY85A as an output amplifier module.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

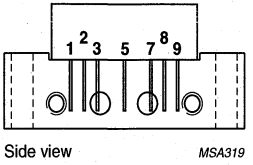


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	–	18.8	dB
		f = 450 MHz	18.7	–	20.2	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V				
	BGY84A		–	180	200	mA
	BGY85A		–	220	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	–	18.8	dB
		f = 450 MHz	18.7	–	20.2	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.3	–	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz				
	BGY84A		–	–	−55	dB
	BGY85A		–	–	−59	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz				
	BGY84A		–	–	−58	dB
	BGY85A		–	–	−61	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	−72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = −60 dB; note 2				
	BGY84A		60	–	–	dBmV
	BGY85A		62.5	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 40 to 450 MHz				
	BGY84A		–	–	6.5	dB
	BGY85A		–	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3				
	BGY84A		–	180	200	mA
	BGY85A		–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 343.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 398.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ −6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ −6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The modules normally operate at V_B = +24 V, but are able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV amplifier modules BGY86; BGY87

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier modules for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 450 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC). The BGY86 is intended for use as a pre-amplifier and BGY87 as a final amplifier.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

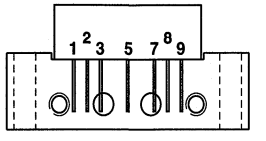


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21.5	–	22.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	21.7	–	23.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V				
	BGY86		–	180	200	mA
	BGY87		–	220	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21.5	–	22.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	21.7	–	23.5	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0	–	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	+135	–	+225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz				
	BGY86		–	–	–54	dB
	BGY87		–	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz				
	BGY86		–	–	–51	dB
	BGY87		–	–	–55	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz				
	BGY86		–	–	–53	dB
	BGY87		–	–	–57	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1				
	BGY86		–	–	–68	dB
	BGY87		–	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2				
	BGY86		61.5	–	–	dBmV
	BGY87		64	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz				
	BGY86		–	–	6	dB
	BGY87		–	–	6.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3				
	BGY86		–	180	200	mA
	BGY87		–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV; f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B: f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB; f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The modules normally operate at V_B = 24 V, but are able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY87B

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 450 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

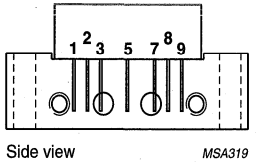


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	26.2	27.8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V; note 1	–	340	mA

Note

1. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	55	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	26.2	27.8	dB
		f = 450 MHz	27.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.5	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	–	20	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	–	19	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	–	18	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	–	20	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	–	19	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	–	18	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order beat	V_o = 46 dBmV; note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	6	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V	–	340	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.

CATV amplifier module BGY88

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 450 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V and intended for use as a line-extender.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

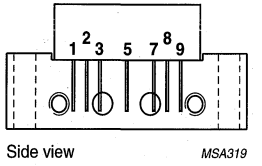


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	33.5	–	35.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	35	–	37	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V	–	320	340	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	55	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	33.5	–	35.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	35	–	37	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.5	–	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–59	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB note 2	62	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	–	6	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3	–	320	340	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 343.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 398.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$ = 62 dBmV;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY89

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 450 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC). The module is intended for use as a line-extender.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

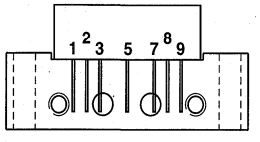


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	37	–	39	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	320	340	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	55	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	37	–	39	dB
		f = 450 MHz	37	–	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0	–	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	–	±0.4	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–58	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	63	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	–	5.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	320	340	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 343.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 398.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$ = 63 dBmV;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY580

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extreme low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Optimal reliability ensured by TiPtAu metallized crystals.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 550 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC). The BGY580 is intended for use as a pre-amplifier.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

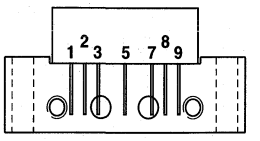


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	12	–	13	dB
		f = 550 MHz	12.5	–	14.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	180	200	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	12	–	13	dB
		f = 550 MHz	12.5	–	14.5	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.5	–	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–	–52	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–	–56	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	59	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	–	8.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V; note 3	–	180	200	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B; f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_p$ –6 dB; f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_p$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY583

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Optimal reliability ensured by TiPtAu metallized crystals.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 550 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

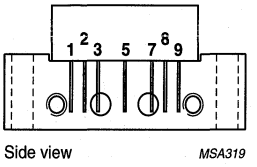


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	13.5	–	14.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	14.5	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	220	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	13.5	–	14.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	14.5	–	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	–	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–	–59	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–	–59	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61.5	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	–	8.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V; note 3	–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B; f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_p$ –6 dB; f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_p$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier modules BGY584; BGY585

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier modules for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 550 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC). The BGY584 is intended for use as a pre-amplifier and BGY585 as a final amplifier.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

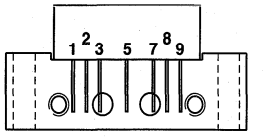


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	–	17.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	17.6	–	19	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V				
	BGY584		–	180	200	mA
	BGY585		–	220	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	–	17.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	17.6	–	19	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.5	–	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz				
	BGY584		–	–	–56	dB
	BGY585		–	–	–59	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz				
	BGY584		–	–	–59	dB
	BGY585		–	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz				
	BGY584		–	–	–56	dB
	BGY585		–	–	–59	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1				
	BGY584		–	–	–68	dB
	BGY585		–	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2				
	BGY584		58.5	–	–	dBmV
	BGY585		61	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz				
	BGY584		–	–	7	dB
	BGY585		–	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3				
	BGY584		–	180	200	mA
	BGY585		–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B: f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB; f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The modules normally operate at V_B = 24 V, but are able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	–	17.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	17.4	–	18.8	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.5	–	1.8	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz				
	BGY584		–	–	–58	dB
	BGY585		–	–	–61	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz				
	BGY584		–	–	–57	dB
	BGY585		–	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz				
	BGY584		–	–	–58	dB
	BGY585		–	–	–61	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1				
	BGY584		–	–	–73	dB
	BGY585		–	–	–75	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2				
	BGY584		61.5	–	–	dBmV
	BGY585		64	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz				
	BGY584		–	–	6	dB
	BGY585		–	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3				
	BGY584		–	180	200	mA
	BGY585		–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV; f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B: f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB; f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The modules normally operate at V_B = 24 V, but are able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier modules BGY584A; BGY585A

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Optimal reliability ensured by TiPtAu metallized crystals.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier modules for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 550 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC). The BGY584A is intended for use as a pre-amplifier and BGY585A as a final amplifier.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

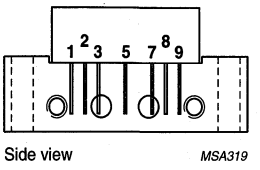


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	17.7	–	18.7	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.8	–	20	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V				
	BGY584A		–	180	200	mA
	BGY585A		–	220	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{case}	case operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	17.7	–	18.7	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.8	–	20	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.5	–	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz				
	BGY584A		–	–	–56	dB
	BGY585A		–	–	–59	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz				
	BGY584A		–	–	–59	dB
	BGY585A		–	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz				
	BGY584A		–	–	–55	dB
	BGY585A		–	–	–59	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1				
	BGY584A		–	–	–70	dB
	BGY585A		–	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2				
	BGY584A		59	–	–	dBmV
	BGY585A		61.5	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz				
	BGY584A		–	–	7	dB
	BGY585A		–	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3				
	BGY584A		–	180	200	mA
	BGY585A		–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B; f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_p$ –6 dB; f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_p$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The modules normally operate at V_B = +24 V, but are able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	17.7	–	18.7	dB
		f = 450 MHz	18.6	–	19.8	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.5	–	1.8	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz				
	BGY584A		–	–	–57	dB
	BGY585A		–	–	–61	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz				
	BGY584A		–	–	–58	dB
	BGY585A		–	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz				
	BGY584A		–	–	–58	dB
	BGY585A		–	–	–61	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1				
	BGY584A		–	–	–73	dB
	BGY585A		–	–	–75	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2				
	BGY584A		61.5	–	–	dBmV
	BGY585A		64	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz				
	BGY584A		–	–	6	dB
	BGY585A		–	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3				
	BGY584A		–	180	200	mA
	BGY585A		–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_p$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_p$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The modules normally operate at V_B = +24 V, but are able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV amplifier modules BGY586; BGY587

FEATURES

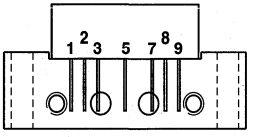
- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier modules for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 550 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC). The BGY586 is intended for use as a pre-amplifier and BGY587 as a final amplifier.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output



Side view MSA319

Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21.5	–	22.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	22	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V				
	BGY586		–	180	200	mA
	BGY587		–	220	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21.5	–	22.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	22	–	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	–	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	+135	–	+225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz				
	BGY586		–	–	–53	dB
	BGY587		–	–	–57	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz				
	BGY586		–	–	–55	dB
	BGY587		–	–	–58	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz				
	BGY586		–	–	–50	dB
	BGY587		–	–	–54	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1				
	BGY586		–	–	–62	dB
	BGY587		–	–	–66	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2				
	BGY586		58.5	–	–	dBmV
	BGY587		61	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz				
	BGY586		–	–	6.5	dB
	BGY587		–	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3				
	BGY586		–	180	200	mA
	BGY587		–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B: f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB; f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The modules normally operate at V_B = 24 V, but are able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY587B

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 550 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

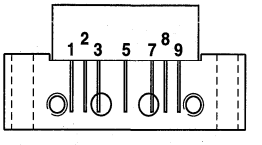


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	26.2	27.8	dB
		f = 550 MHz	27.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V	–	340	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	55	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C
V_B	DC supply voltage	–	+28	V

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	26.2	27.8	dB
		f = 550 MHz	27.5		dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.5	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.4	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	−57	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	−60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	−57	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	−68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = −60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	6.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3	–	340	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$ = 66.5 dBmV;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ −6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ −6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY588

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- TiPtAu metallized crystals ensure optimal reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 550 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC) and intended for use as a line-extender.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

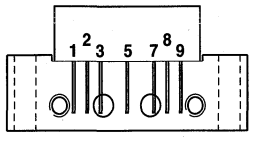


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	33.5	–	35.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	35	–	37	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V	–	320	340	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	55	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	33.5	–	35.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	35	–	37	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0	–	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	–	±0.4	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–	−57	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	−59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–	−57	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	−68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = −60 dB; note 2	61	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	–	6.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3	–	320	340	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$ = 66.5 dBmV;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ −6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ −6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; T_{case} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	33.5	–	35.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	35	–	37	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.5	–	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–	–59	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	–	6	B
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3	–	320	340	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$ = 66.5 dBmV;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY681

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range amplifier module designed for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 600 MHz operating with a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

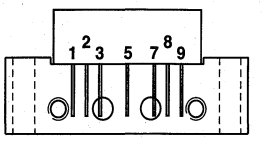


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	12	13	dB
		f = 600 MHz	12.7	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	12	–	13	dB
		f = 600 MHz	12.7	–	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.7	–	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–	–52	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–58	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–	–57	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	59.5	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 600 MHz	–	–	9.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	12	–	13	dB
		f = 550 MHz	12.5	–	14.5	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.5	–	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–	–56	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–	–59	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61.5	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	–	9	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	12	–	13	dB
		f = 450 MHz	12.5	–	14	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.5	–	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–74	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY683

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 600 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

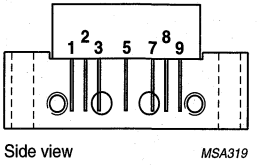


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	13.5	14.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	14.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	13.5	14.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	14.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.2	1.7	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–55	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–57	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	58	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 600 MHz	–	9	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	13.5	–	14.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	14.5	–	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	–	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–	–59	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–	–59	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61.5	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	–	8.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	200	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	16.5	–	17.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	17.4	–	18.8	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.5	–	1.8	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–75	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	200	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY685A

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Special super-high dynamic range amplifier module designed for applications in CATV systems with a bandwidth of 40 to 600 MHz operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

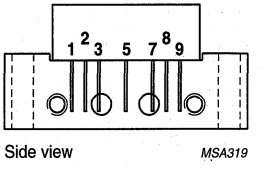


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	17.7	–	18.7	dB
		f = 600 MHz	19	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	220	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	17.7	18.7	dB
		f = 600 MHz	19	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.5	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–55	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–56	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	60	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 600 MHz	–	8.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	17.7	–	18.7	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.8	–	20	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.5	–	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–	–59	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–62	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–	–59	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61.5	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	17.7	–	18.7	dB
		f = 450 MHz	18.6	–	19.8	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.5	–	1.8	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–75	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	220	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Hybrid CATV amplifier module BGY685AD

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating over a 40 to 600 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range cascode amplifier module with Darlington pre-stage dies operating at a voltage supply of +24 V in a SOT115J package.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

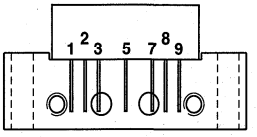


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 600 MHz	18.75	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	250	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	60	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 600 MHz	18.75	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.2	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	62	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	6	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	250	mA

Notes

1. $V_p = V_q$ = 44 dBmV;
   f_p = 55.25 MHz; f_q = 541.25 MHz;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.8	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–62	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	63	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	6	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	7.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	250	mA

Notes

1. $V_p = V_q$ = 44 dBmV;
   f_p = 55.25 MHz; f_q = 493.25 MHz;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 450 MHz	18.6	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.2	1.8	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–66	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–67	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–75	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	65	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	6	dB
		f = 450 MHz	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	250	mA

Notes

1. $V_p = V_q$ = 46 dBmV;
   f_p = 55.25 MHz; f_q = 391.25 MHz;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY685AL

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range amplifier module designed for applications in CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 MHz to 600 MHz operating with a voltage supply of +24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

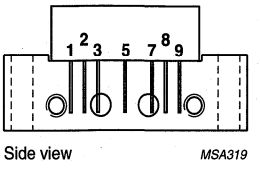


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 600 MHz	18.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = +24 V	–	250	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 600 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.5	2.0	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–56	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–55	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–56	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	60	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 600 MHz	–	5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3	–	250	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.5	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–56	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	4.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3	–	250	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 450 MHz	18.3	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.3	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	−58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	−54	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	−58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	−70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = −60 dB; note 2	62.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	4.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3	–	250	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ −6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ −6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY687

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range amplifier module designed for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 600 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

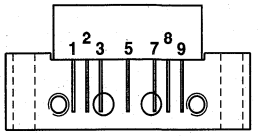


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21	22	dB
		f = 600 MHz	22	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f =50 MHz	21	22	dB
		f = 600 MHz	22	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.8	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
		f = 550 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–54	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–54	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–52	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–66	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	58	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 600 MHz	–	6.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)*	note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY687B

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range amplifier module designed for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 600 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

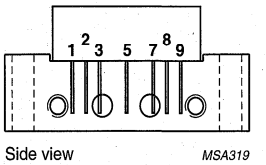


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	26.2	27.8	dB
		f = 600 MHz	27.8	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	340	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	55	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	26.2	27.8	dB
		f = 600 MHz	27.8	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.8	2.8	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.4	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 600 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–53	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–54	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–66	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	60	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 600 MHz	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	340	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	26.2	27.8	dB
		f = 550 MHz	27.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.5	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.4	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 550 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–57	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–57	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 550 MHz	–	6.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	340	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B: f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB; f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 35 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	26.2	27.8	dB
		f = 450 MHz	27.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.5	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	19	–	dB
		f = 160 to 450 MHz	18	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 450 MHz	–	6	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	340	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY785A

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range cascode amplifier module designed for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 750 MHz at a voltage supply of +24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

PIN CONFIGURATION

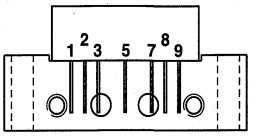


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	18.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0	2.0	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–53	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–56	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–53	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–65	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	59	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	6	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 600 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–57	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	62	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 450 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	16	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at446.5 MHz	–	–61	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–75	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption	DC value; V_B = +24 V; note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = +24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to +30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY785AD

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

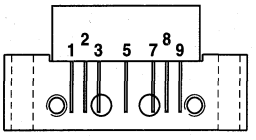
CATV systems operating in the 40 to 750 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range cascode amplifier module with darlington pre-stage dies in a SOT115J package operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output



Side view MSA319

Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	18.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	265	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	60	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	135	225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–56	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	–	5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	6	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	265	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz = ; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 600 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	135	225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–64	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	265	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	135	225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–66	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–62	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	265	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 450 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	135	225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–66	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–65	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–75	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	66	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	265	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY785AD/8M

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

CATV systems operating in the 40 to 870 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range cascode amplifier module with Darlington pre-stage dies in a SOT115J package, operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

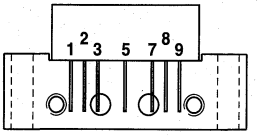


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 870 MHz	18.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	265	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	60	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 870 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 870 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 870 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 870 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 870 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 870 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	135	225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat, note 1; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat, note 1; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–56	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat, note 1 V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	notes 1 and 2	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; notes 1 and 3	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	6	dB
		f = 870 MHz	–	6.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 4	–	265	mA

Notes

1. Linearity guaranteed up to 750 MHz.
2. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
3. Measured according to DIN45004B: f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB; f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
4. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 650 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 650 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 650 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 650 MHz	–	±0.4	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 650 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 650 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	135	225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	94 channels flat, note 1; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 649.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	94 channels flat, note 1; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–57	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	94 channels flat, note 1; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 650.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	notes 1 and 2	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; notes 1 and 3	63	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 4	–	265	mA

Notes

1. Linearity guaranteed up to 750 MHz.
2. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 595.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 650.5 MHz.
3. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 640.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 647.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB; f_r = 649.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 638.25 MHz.
4. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	135	225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat, note 1; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–65	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat, note 1; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat, note 1; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–62	dB
d_2	second order distortion	notes 1 and 2	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; notes 1 and 3	64.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 4	–	265	mA

Notes

1. Linearity guaranteed up to 750 MHz.
2. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
3. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB; f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
4. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY787

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

CATV systems operating over a 40 to 750 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module in a SOT115J package operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

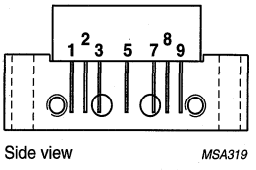


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21	22	dB
		f = 750 MHz	21.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	60	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	mounting base operating temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21	22	dB
		f = 750 MHz	21.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–53	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–52	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–53	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–63	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	6	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	6.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measure according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21	22	dB
		f = 600 MHz	21.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz;	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–58	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–53	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–56	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	62.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measure according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21	22	dB
		f = 550 MHz	21.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–55	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	63	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measure according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21	22	dB
		f = 450 MHz	21.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–54	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–73	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measure according to DIN45004B;
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Optical receiver module BGY847BO

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extreme low noise
- Excellent flatness
- Standard CATV outline
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating in the 40 to 860 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range optical receiver module in a SOT115T package. Two of the module pins are for connection to 24 V (DC). One for amplifier supply voltage and the other for the pin diode bias.
The module contains a monomode optical input suitable for wavelengths from 1290 to 1600 nm, a terminal to monitor the pin diode current and an electrical output with an impedance of 75 Ω.

PINNING - SOT115T

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	monitor current
2	common
3	common
4	$+V_B$ of the pin diode
5	$+V_B$ of the amplifier
7	common
8	common
9	output

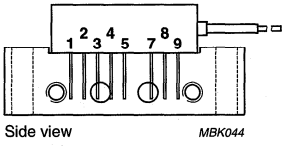


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		40	860	MHz
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 860 MHz	11	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	f = 324.25 MHz	–	–70	dBc
F	equivalent noise input	f = 40 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	175	205	mA

HANDLING

Fibreglass optical coupling: maximum tensile strength = 5 N; minimum bending radius = 35 mm.

CAUTION
This product is supplied in anti-static packing to prevent damage caused by electrostatic discharge during transport and handling. For further information, refer to Philips specs.: SNW-EQ-608, SNW-FQ-302A and SNW-FQ-302B.

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		40	860	MHz
T_{stg}	storage temperature		–40	+85	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature		–20	+85	°C
P_{in}	optical input power	continuous	–	5	mW
ESD	ESD sensitivity	human body model; R = 1.5 kΩ; C = 100 pF	500	–	V

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; Z_L = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
S	responsivity	λ = 1300 nm	800	–	V/W
FL	flatness of frequency response		–	±0.5	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 860 MHz	11	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
d_3	third order distortion	note 2	–	–80	dB
F	equivalent noise input	f = 40 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
s_λ	spectral sensitivity	λ = 1310 ±20 nm	0.85	–	A/W
		λ = 1550 ±20 nm	0.9	–	A/W
λ	optical wavelength		1290	1600	nm
L	length of optical fibre	fibre; SM type; 9/125 μm	1	–	m
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)		175	205	mA
$I_{pin\ 4}$	pin diode bias current (DC)		–	25	mA

Notes

1. Two laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index;
   f_p = 135 MHz; P_p = 0.5 mW;
   f_q = 189.25 MHz; P_q = 0.5 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 324.25 MHz.
2. Three laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index;
   f_p = 326.25 MHz; P_p = 0.33 mW;
   f_q = 333.25 MHz; P_q = 0.33 mW;
   f_r = 335.25 MHz; P_r = 0.33 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 324.25 MHz.

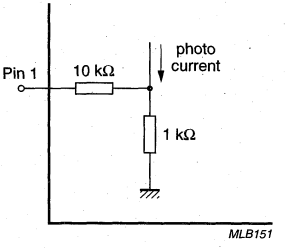


Fig.2 Monitor current pin.

CATV amplifier module BGY883

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module designed for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 860 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

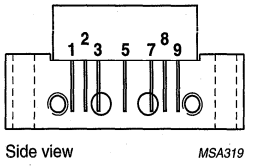


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	14.5	15.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	15	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	235	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	14.5	–	15.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	15	–	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0	–	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	58.5	60	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	–	6	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	–	7	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	–	7.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	–	8	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	–	8.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	–	235	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY885A

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 860 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

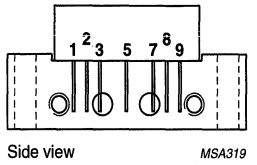


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 860 MHz	18.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	–	19	dB
		f = 860 MHz	18.5	–	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0	–	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–	–61	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	58	60	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	–	5	dB
		f = 450 MHz	–	–	5.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	–	5.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	–	6	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	–	6	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	–	7	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	–	8	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 750 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–53	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–57	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–53	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–65	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	59	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 600 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–57	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 550 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 550 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 550 MHz	0	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 550 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 550 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 547.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	77 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 548.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	62	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 493.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 548.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 540.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 547.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 549.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 538.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 5 Bandwidth 40 to 450 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 450 MHz	18.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 450 MHz	0	1.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 450 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 450 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 445.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	60 channels flat; V_o = 46 dBmV; measured at 446.5 MHz	–	–61	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–75	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	64	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 46 dBmV;
   f_q = 391.25 MHz; V_q = 46 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 446.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 440.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 447.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 449.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 438.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY885B

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

The BGY885B is a hybrid amplifier module designed for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 860 MHz at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

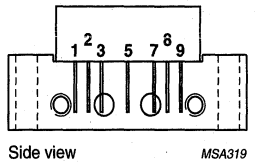


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	20.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	20	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	235	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	19.5	–	20.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	20	–	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0	–	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	–	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	57.5	59	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	–	5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	–	5.5	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	–	6.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	–	6.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	–	7.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	–	235	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY887

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Excellent return loss properties
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating in the 40 to 860 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid dynamic range amplifier module in a SOT115J package operating with a voltage supply of 24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

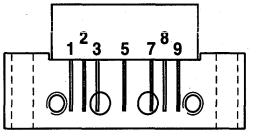


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21	22	dB
		f = 860 MHz	21.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	235	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21	22	dB
		f = 860 MHz	21.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–62	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–61	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–61	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	59	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	4.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	5	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	6.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	235	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21	22	dB
		f = 860 MHz	21.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	129 channels flat; V_o = 42 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–51	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	129 channels flat; V_o = 42 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–57	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	129 channels flat; V_o = 42 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–55	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	59	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	235	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21	22	dB
		f = 750 MHz	21.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–51	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–54	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–56	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	60	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	235	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	21	22	dB
		f = 600 MHz	21.5	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0.2	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.2	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	–45	+45	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–56	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–57	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–58	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	235	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY887B

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- High gain
- Excellent return loss properties.

APPLICATIONS

- Single-module line extender in CATV systems operating in the 40 to 860 MHz frequency range.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

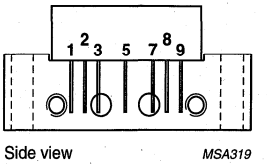


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid amplifier module in a SOT115J package operating with a voltage supply of 24 V (DC). This high gain module consists of two cascaded stages, both in cascode configuration.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	28.5	29.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	29	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	340	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	55	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	28.5	29.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	29	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.5	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	58.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	6	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	6.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	340	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	28.5	29.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	29	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.5	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–46	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–52	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–53	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	58.5	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	340	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV; f_q = 805.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV; measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B: f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$; f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB; f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB; measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	28.5	29.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	29	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0.2	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.45	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–50	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–54	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–56	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	59	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	340	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	28.5	29.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	29	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.35	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–55	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–56	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–60	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–72	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	340	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Optical receiver module BGY887BO

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Excellent flatness
- Standard CATV outline
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating in the 40 to 860 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range optical receiver module in a SOT115U package operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC). The module contains a monomode optical input suitable for wavelengths from 1290 to 1600 nm, a terminal to monitor the pin diode current and an electrical output with an impedance of 75 Ω.

PINNING - SOT115U

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	monitor current
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

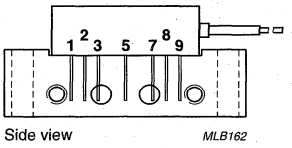


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		40	860	MHz
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 860 MHz	11	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	f = 324.25 MHz	–	–70	dBc
F	equivalent noise input	f = 40 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	175	205	mA

HANDLING

Fibreglass optical coupling: maximum tensile strength = 5 N; minimum bending radius = 35 mm.

CAUTION
This product is supplied in anti-static packing to prevent damage caused by electrostatic discharge during transport and handling. For further information, refer to Philips specs.: SNW-EQ-608, SNW-FQ-302A and SNW-FQ-302B.

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		40	860	MHz
T_{stg}	storage temperature		–40	+85	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature		–20	+85	°C
P_{in}	optical input power	continuous	–	5	mW
ESD	ESD sensitivity	human body model; R = 1.5 kΩ; C = 100 pF	500	–	V

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; Z_L = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
S	responsivity	λ = 1300 nm	800	–	V/W
FL	flatness of frequency response		–	±0.5	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 860 MHz	11	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
d_3	third order distortion	note 2	–	–80	dB
F	equivalent noise input	f = 40 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
s_λ	spectral sensitivity	λ = 1310 ±20 nm	0.85	–	A/W
		λ = 1550 ±20 nm	0.9	–	A/W
λ	optical wavelength		1290	1600	nm
L	length of optical fibre	fibre; SM type; 9/125 µm	1	–	m
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	175	205	mA

Notes

1. Two laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index;
   f_p = 135 MHz; P_p = 0.5 mW;
   f_q = 189.25 MHz; P_q = 0.5 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 324.25 MHz.
2. Three laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index;
   f_p = 326.25 MHz; P_p = 0.33 mW;
   f_q = 333.25 MHz; P_q = 0.33 mW;
   f_r = 335.25 MHz; P_r = 0.33 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 324.25 MHz.

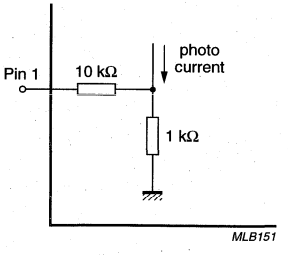


Fig.2 Monitor current pin.

Optical receiver module BGY887BO/FC

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Excellent flatness
- Standard CATV outline
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability
- FC/APC connector (JDS version).

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating in the 40 to 860 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range optical receiver module in a SOT115N package operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC). The module contains a monomode optical input suitable for wavelengths from 1290 to 1600 nm, a terminal to monitor the pin diode current and an electrical output with an impedance of 75 Ω. The optical fibre is terminated by an FC/APC connector (JDS version) and partly reinforced by a 3 mm diameter Kevlar buffer.

PINNING - SOT115N

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	monitor current
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

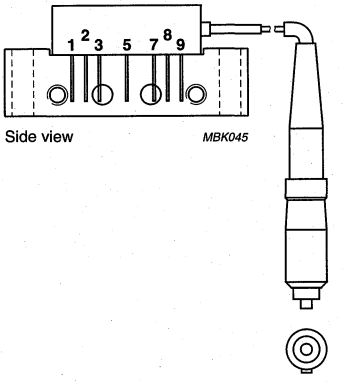


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		40	860	MHz
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 860 MHz	11	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	f = 324.25 MHz	–	–70	dBc
F	equivalent noise input	f = 40 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	175	205	mA

HANDLING

Fibreglass optical coupling: maximum tensile strength = 5 N; minimum bending radius = 35 mm.

CAUTION
This product is supplied in anti-static packing to prevent damage caused by electrostatic discharge during transport and handling. For further information, refer to Philips specs.: SNW-EQ-608, SNW-FQ-302A and SNW-FQ-302B.

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		40	860	MHz
T_{stg}	storage temperature		–40	+85	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature		–20	+85	°C
P_{in}	optical input power	continuous	–	5	mW
ESD	ESD sensitivity	human body model; R = 1.5 kΩ; C = 100 pF	500	–	V

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; Z_L = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
S	responsivity	λ = 1300 nm	750	–	V/W
FL	flatness of frequency response		–	±0.5	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f_1 = 40 to 860 MHz	11	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
OBR_C	connector optical return losses		70	–	dB
IL_C	connector optical insertion losses		–	0.5	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
d_3	third order distortion	note 2	–	–80	dB
F	equivalent noise input	f_1 = 40 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
s_λ	spectral sensitivity	λ = 1310 ±20 nm	0.85	–	A/W
		λ = 1550 ±20 nm	0.9	–	A/W
λ	optical wavelength		1290	1600	nm
L	length of optical fibre	buffered fibre; SM type; 9/125 µm; Kevlar buffer: 3 mm	577	627	mm
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	175	205	mA

Notes

1. Two laser test; each laser with 40 % modulation index:
   f_p = 135 MHz; P_p = 0.5 mW;
   f_q = 189.25 MHz; P_q = 0.5 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 324.25 MHz.
2. Three laser test; each laser with 40 % modulation index:
   f_p = 326.25 MHz; P_p = 0.33 mW;
   f_q = 333.25 MHz; P_q = 0.33 mW;
   f_r = 335.25 MHz; P_r = 0.33 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 324.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

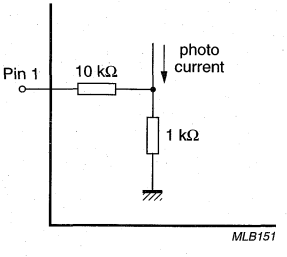


Fig.2 Monitor current pin.

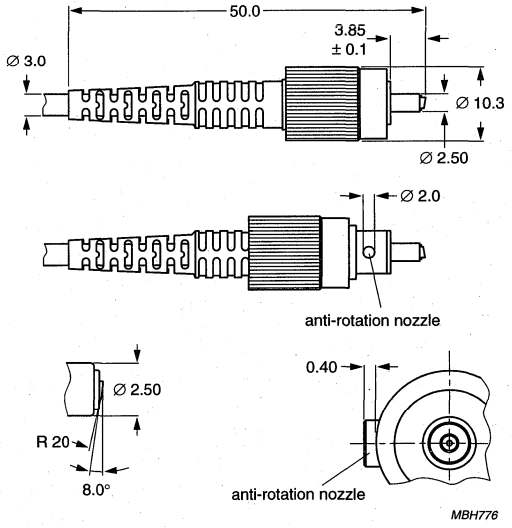


Fig.3 FC/APC connector.

Optical receiver module BGY887BO/FC1

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Excellent flatness
- Standard CATV outline
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability
- FC/APC connector (JDS version).

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 860 MHz.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range optical receiver module in a SOT115R package operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC). The module contains a monomode optical input suitable for wavelengths from 1290 to 1600 nm, a terminal to monitor the pin diode current and an electrical output with an impedance of 75 Ω.
The optical fibre is terminated by an FC/APC connector (JDS version) and partly reinforced by a 3 mm diameter Kevlar buffer.

PINNING - SOT115R

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	monitor current
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

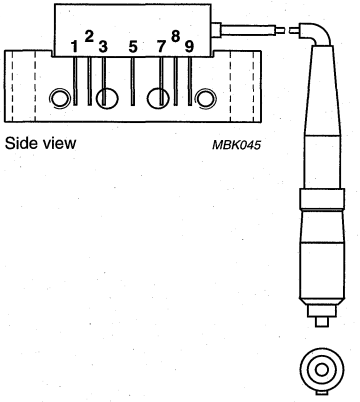


Fig.1 Simplified outline

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		40	860	MHz
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 860 MHz	11	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	f = 324.25 MHz	–	–70	dBc
F	equivalent noise input	f = 40 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	175	205	mA

CAUTION

This product is supplied in anti-static packing to prevent damage caused by electrostatic discharge during transport and handling. For further information, refer to Philips specs.: SNW-EQ-608, SNW-FQ-302A, and SNW-FQ-302B.

HANDLING

Fibreglass optical coupling: maximum tensile strength = 5 N; minimum bending radius = 35 mm.

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		40	860	MHz
T_{stg}	storage temperature range		–40	+85	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting-base temperature		–20	+85	°C
P_{in}	optical input power	continuous	–	5	mW
ESD	ESD sensitivity	human body model; R = 1.5 kΩ; C = 100 pF	500	–	V

CHARACTERISTICS

Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
S	responsivity	λ = 1300 nm	750	–	V/W
FL	flatness of frequency response		–	±0.5	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 860 MHz	11	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
OBR_C	connector optical return losses		70	–	dB
IL_C	connector optical insertion losses		–	0.5	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
d_3	third order distortion	note 2	–	–80	dB
F	equivalent noise input	f_1 = 40 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
s_λ	spectral sensitivity	λ = 1310 ±20 nm	0.85	–	A/W
		λ = 1550 ±20 nm	0.9	–	A/W
λ	optical wavelength		1290	1600	nm
L	length of optical fibre	buffered fibre; SM type; 9/125 µm; Kevlar buffer: 3 mm	817	917	mm
I_{tot}	total current consumption	note 3	175	205	mA

Notes

1. Two laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index:
   f_p = 135 MHz; P_p = 0.5 mW;
   f_q = 189.25 MHz; P_q = 0.5 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 324.25 MHz.
2. Three laser test; each laser with 40% modulation index:
   f_p = 326.25 MHz; P_p = 0.33 mW;
   f_q = 333.25 MHz; P_q = 0.33 mW;
   f_r = 335.25 MHz; P_r = 0.33 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 324.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

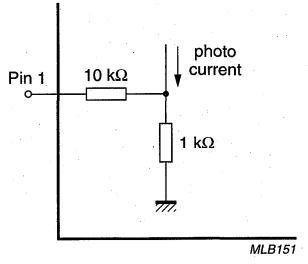


Fig.2 Monitor current pin.

Optical receiver module

BGY887BO/SC

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Excellent flatness
- Standard CATV outline
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability
- SC/APC connector.

APPLICATIONS

- CATV systems operating in the 40 to 860 MHz frequency range.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high dynamic range optical receiver module in a SOT115P package operating at a voltage supply of 24 V (DC). The module contains a monomode optical input suitable for wavelengths from 1290 to 1600 nm, a terminal to monitor the pin diode current and an electrical output with an impedance of 75 Ω. The optical fibre is terminated by an SC/APC connector and partly reinforced by a 3 mm diameter Kevlar buffer.

PINNING - SOT115P

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	monitor current
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

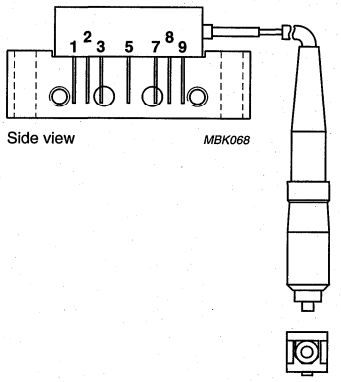


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		40	860	MHz
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 860 MHz	11	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
d_2	second order distortion	f = 324.25 MHz	–	–70	dBc
F	equivalent noise input	f = 40 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	175	205	mA

HANDLING

Fibreglass optical coupling: maximum tensile strength = 5 N; minimum bending radius = 35 mm.

CAUTION
This product is supplied in anti-static packing to prevent damage caused by electrostatic discharge during transport and handling. For further information, refer to Philips specs.: SNW-EQ-608, SNW-FQ-302A and SNW-FQ-302B.

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
f	frequency range		40	860	MHz
T_{stg}	storage temperature		–40	+85	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature		–20	+85	°C
P_{in}	optical input power	continuous	–	5	mW
ESD	ESD sensitivity	human body model; R = 1.5 kΩ; C = 100 pF	500	–	V

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{mb} = 30 °C; Z_L = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
S	responsivity	λ = 1300 nm	750	–	V/W
FL	flatness of frequency response		–	±0.5	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f_1 = 40 to 860 MHz	11	–	dB
	optical input return losses		40	–	dB
OBR_C	connector optical return losses		70	–	dB
IL_C	connector optical insertion losses		–	0.5	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–70	dB
d_3	third order distortion	note 2	–	–80	dB
F	equivalent input noise	f = 40 MHz	–	7	pA/√Hz
s_λ	spectral sensitivity	λ = 1310 ±20 nm	0.85	–	A/W
		λ = 1550 ±20 nm	0.9	–	A/W
λ	optical wavelength		1290	1600	nm
L	length of optical fibre	buffered fibre; SM type; 9/125 μm; Kevlar buffer: 3 mm	817	917	mm
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	175	205	mA

Notes

1. Two laser test; each laser with 40 % modulation index:
   f_p = 135 MHz; P_p = 0.5 mW;
   f_q = 189.25 MHz; P_q = 0.5 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 324.25 MHz.
2. Three laser test; each laser with 40 % modulation index:
   f_p = 326.25 MHz; P_p = 0.33 mW;
   f_q = 333.25 MHz; P_q = 0.33 mW;
   f_r = 335.25 MHz; P_r = 0.33 mW;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 324.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

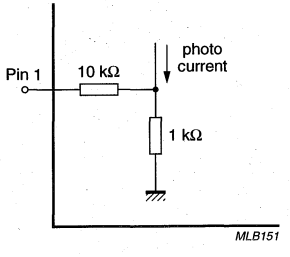


Fig.2 Monitor current pin.

CATV amplifier module BGY888

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- High gain
- Excellent return loss properties.

APPLICATIONS

- Single module line extender in CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 860 MHz.

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

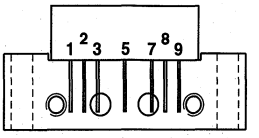


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

DESCRIPTION

The BGY888 is a hybrid high dynamic range amplifier module operating at a voltage supply of +24 V in a SOT115J package. The high gain module consists of two cascaded stages both in cascode configuration.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	33.5	34.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	34	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	340	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	55	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	33.5	34.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	34	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.5	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	135	225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–60	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–59	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	49 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–55	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–65	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	58	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	4.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	5	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	5.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	6	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	7	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	340	mA

Notes

1. $V_p = V_q$ = 44 dBmV;
   f_p = 55.25 MHz; f_q = 805.25 MHz;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 2 Bandwidth 40 to 860 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	33.5	34.5	dB
		f = 860 MHz	34	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 860 MHz	0.5	2.5	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 860 MHz	–	±0.5	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 860 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	135	225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 859.25 MHz	–	–46	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–50	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	129 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 860.5 MHz	–	–48	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–65	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	58	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	340	mA

Notes

1. $V_p = V_q$ = 44 dBmV;
   f_p = 55.25 MHz; f_q = 805.25 MHz;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 860.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 851.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 858.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 860.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 849.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 3 Bandwidth 40 to 750 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	33.5	34.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	34	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 750 MHz	0.2	2.2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 750 MHz	–	±0.45	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	dB
		f = 640 to 750 MHz	14	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	135	225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–50	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–51	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–53	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–65	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	59	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	340	mA

Notes

1. $V_p = V_q$ = 44 dBmV;
   f_p = 55.25 MHz; f_q = 691.25 MHz;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

Table 4 Bandwidth 40 to 600 MHz; V_B = 24 V; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	33.5	34.5	dB
		f = 600 MHz	34	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 600 MHz	0	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 600 MHz	–	±0.35	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	dB
		f = 320 to 600 MHz	16	–	dB
S_{21}	phase response	f = 50 MHz	135	225	deg
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–55	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–54	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–56	dB
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–68	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB; note 2	61	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	see Table 1	–	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 3	–	340	mA

Notes

1. $V_p = V_q$ = 44 dBmV;
   f_p = 55.25 MHz; f_q = 541.25 MHz;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. Measured according to DIN45004B:
   f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
3. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

CATV amplifier module BGY1085A

FEATURES

- Excellent linearity
- Extremely low noise
- Silicon nitride passivation
- Rugged construction
- Gold metallization ensures excellent reliability.

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid high amplifier module for CATV systems operating over a frequency range of 40 to 1000 MHz at a supply voltage of +24 V (DC).

PINNING - SOT115J

PIN	DESCRIPTION
1	input
2	common
3	common
5	$+V_B$
7	common
8	common
9	output

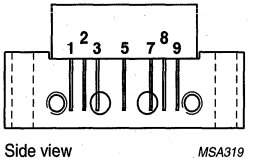


Fig.1 Simplified outline.

QUICK REFERENCE DATA

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	19	dB
		f = 1000 MHz	18.5	–	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	V_B = 24 V	–	240	mA

LIMITING VALUES

In accordance with the Absolute Maximum Rating System (IEC 134).

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	MAX.	UNIT
V_i	RF input voltage	–	65	dBmV
T_{stg}	storage temperature	–40	+100	°C
T_{mb}	operating mounting base temperature	–20	+100	°C

CHARACTERISTICS

Table 1 Bandwidth 40 to 1000 MHz; T_{case} = 30 °C; $Z_S = Z_L$ = 75 Ω

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
G_p	power gain	f = 50 MHz	18	–	19	dB
		f = 1000 MHz	18.5	–	–	dB
SL	slope cable equivalent	f = 40 to 1000 MHz	0	–	2	dB
FL	flatness of frequency response	f = 40 to 1000 MHz	–	–	±0.3	dB
S_{11}	input return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	–	dB
		f = 640 to 1000 MHz	14	–	–	dB
S_{22}	output return losses	f = 40 to 80 MHz	20	–	–	dB
		f = 80 to 160 MHz	18.5	–	–	dB
		f = 160 to 320 MHz	17	–	–	dB
		f = 320 to 640 MHz	15.5	–	–	dB
		f = 640 to 1000 MHz	14	–	–	dB
CTB	composite triple beat	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 595.25 MHz	–	–	–58	dB
		110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 745.25 MHz	–	–	–53	dB
		150 channels flat; V_o = 40 dBmV; measured at 985.25 MHz	–	–53	–	dB
X_{mod}	cross modulation	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–58	dB
		110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–	–54	dB
		150 channels flat; V_o = 40 dBmV; measured at 55.25 MHz	–	–54	–	dB
CSO	composite second order distortion	85 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 596.5 MHz	–	–	–60	dB
		110 channels flat; V_o = 44 dBmV; measured at 746.5 MHz	–	–	–56	dB
		150 channels flat; V_o = 40 dBmV; measured at 986.5 MHz	–	–56	–	dB

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
d_2	second order distortion	note 1	–	–	–72	dB
		note 2	–	–	–65	dB
		note 3	–	–68	–	dB
V_o	output voltage	d_{im} = –60 dB				
		note 4	61	–	–	dBmV
		note 5	60	–	–	dBmV
		note 6	57	–	–	dBmV
F	noise figure	f = 50 MHz	–	–	5.5	dB
		f = 550 MHz	–	–	6	dB
		f = 600 MHz	–	–	6	dB
		f = 650 MHz	–	–	6.5	dB
		f = 750 MHz	–	–	7	dB
		f = 860 MHz	–	–	7.5	dB
		f = 1000 MHz	–	–	7.5	dB
I_{tot}	total current consumption (DC)	note 7	–	–	240	mA

Notes

1. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 541.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 596.5 MHz.
2. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 44 dBmV;
   f_q = 691.25 MHz; V_q = 44 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 746.5 MHz.
3. f_p = 55.25 MHz; V_p = 40 dBmV;
   f_q = 931.25 MHz; V_q = 40 dBmV;
   measured at $f_p + f_q$ = 986.5 MHz.
4. f_p = 590.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 597.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 599.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 588.25 MHz.
5. f_p = 740.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 747.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 749.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 738.25 MHz.
6. f_p = 980.25 MHz; $V_p = V_o$;
   f_q = 987.25 MHz; $V_q = V_o$ –6 dB;
   f_r = 989.25 MHz; $V_r = V_o$ –6 dB;
   measured at $f_p + f_q - f_r$ = 978.25 MHz.
7. The module normally operates at V_B = 24 V, but is able to withstand supply transients up to 30 V.

PACKAGE INFORMATION

MOUNTING AND SOLDERING RECOMMENDATIONS

Mounting

The heatsink surface must be flat, free of burrs and oxidation and be parallel to the mounting surface.

The heatsink, mounting base and ground leads should be properly RF-grounded.

Heatsink compound should be applied sparingly and evenly on the mounting base. Suitable heatsink compounds are Dow Corning 340, Eccotherm TC-5 (E&C) and Wakefield 120.

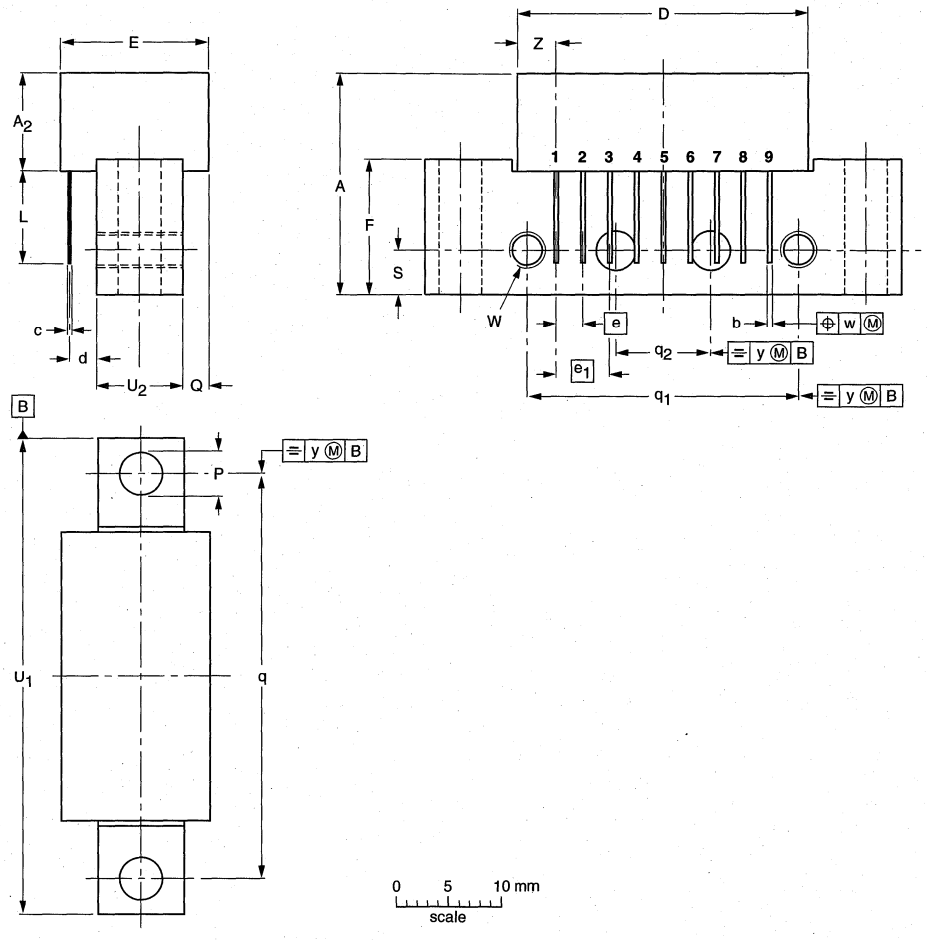
When mounting CATV hybrid modules, the UNC screws must first be turned finger-tight. The screws should then be tightened to within the tolerance 0.5 Nm minimum and 0.7 Nm maximum.

Soldering

Modules may be soldered directly into a circuit using a soldering iron with a maximum temperature of 260 °C for not more than 3 seconds when the soldered joints are a minimum of 3 mm from the module.

PACKAGE OUTLINES

Rectangular single-ended package; aluminium flange; 2 vertical mounting holes; 2 x 6-32 UNC and 2 extra horizontal mounting holes; 9 gold-plated in-line leads **SOT115D**

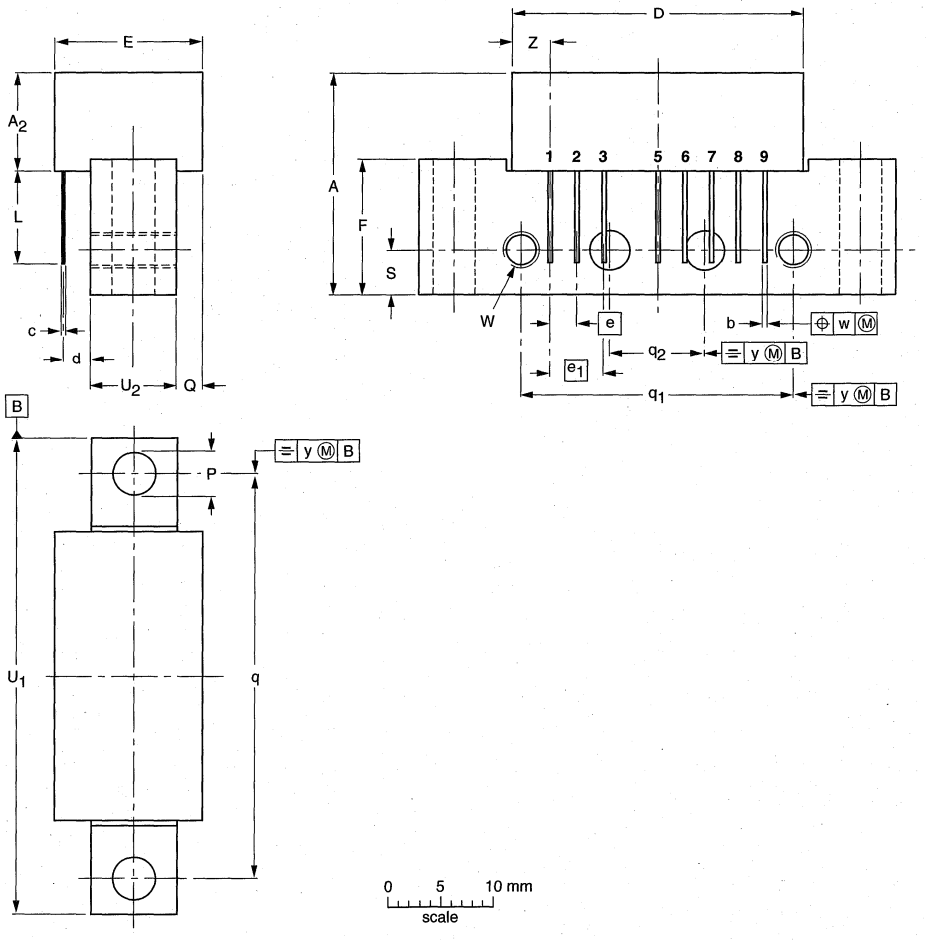


DIMENSIONS (mm are the original dimensions)

UNIT	A max.	A_2 max.	b	c	D max.	d max.	E max.	e	e_1	F	L min.	∅P	Q max.	q	q_1	q_2	S	U_1 max.	U_2	W	w	y	Z max.
mm	20.8	9.1	0.51 0.38	0.25	27.2	2.54	13.75	2.54	5.08	12.7	8.8	4.15 3.85	2.4	38.1	25.4	10.2	4.2	44.75	8	6-32 UNC	0.25	0.1	3.8

OUTLINE VERSION	REFERENCES				EUROPEAN PROJECTION	ISSUE DATE
	IEC	JEDEC	EIAJ			
SOT115D						97-04-10

Rectangular single-ended package; aluminium flange; 2 vertical mounting holes; 2 x 6-32 UNC and 2 extra horizontal mounting holes; 8 gold-plated in-line leads **SOT115G**

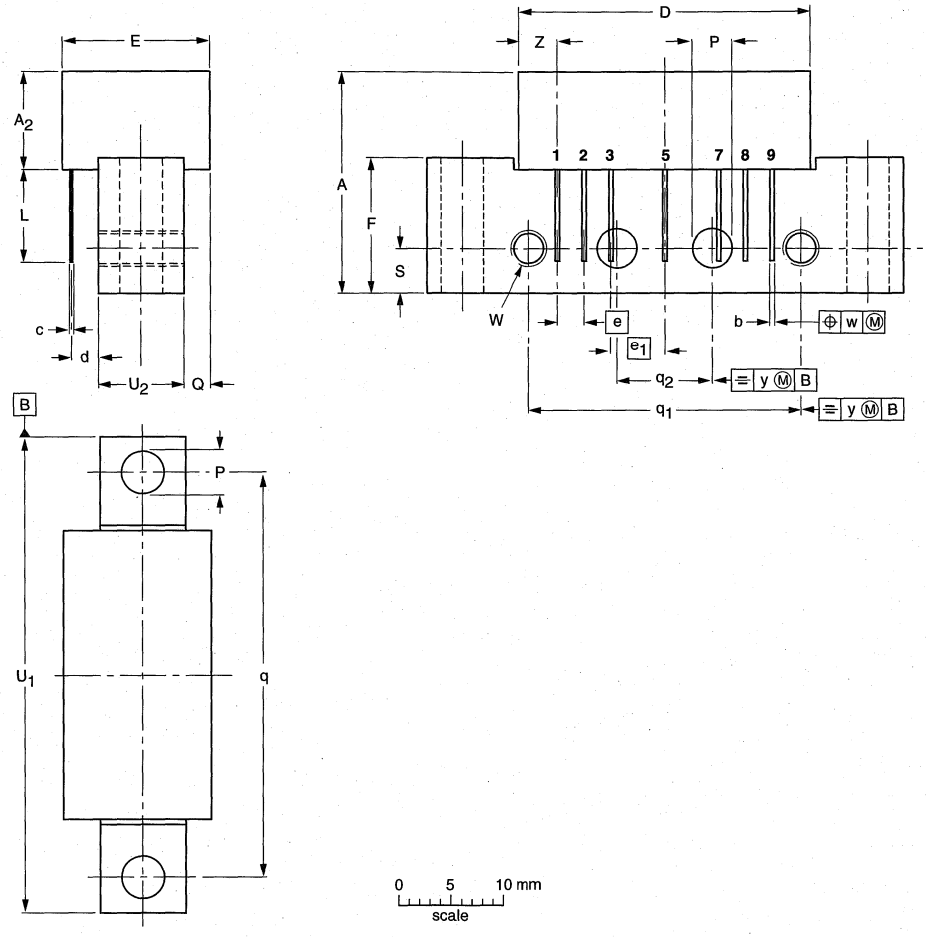


DIMENSIONS (mm are the original dimensions)

UNIT	A max.	A_2 max.	b	c	D max.	d max.	E max.	e	e_1	F	L min.	∅P	Q max.	q	q_1	q_2	S	U_1 max.	U_2	W	w	y	Z max.
mm	20.8	9.1	0.51 0.38	0.25	27.2	2.54	13.75	2.54	5.08	12.7	8.8	4.15 3.85	2.4	38.1	25.4	10.2	4.2	44.75	8	6-32 UNC	0.25	0.1	3.8

OUTLINE VERSION	REFERENCES				EUROPEAN PROJECTION	ISSUE DATE
	IEC	JEDEC	EIAJ			
SOT115G						97-04-10

Rectangular single-ended package; aluminium flange; 2 vertical mounting holes; 2 x 6-32 UNC and 2 extra horizontal mounting holes; 7 gold-plated in-line leads **SOT115J**

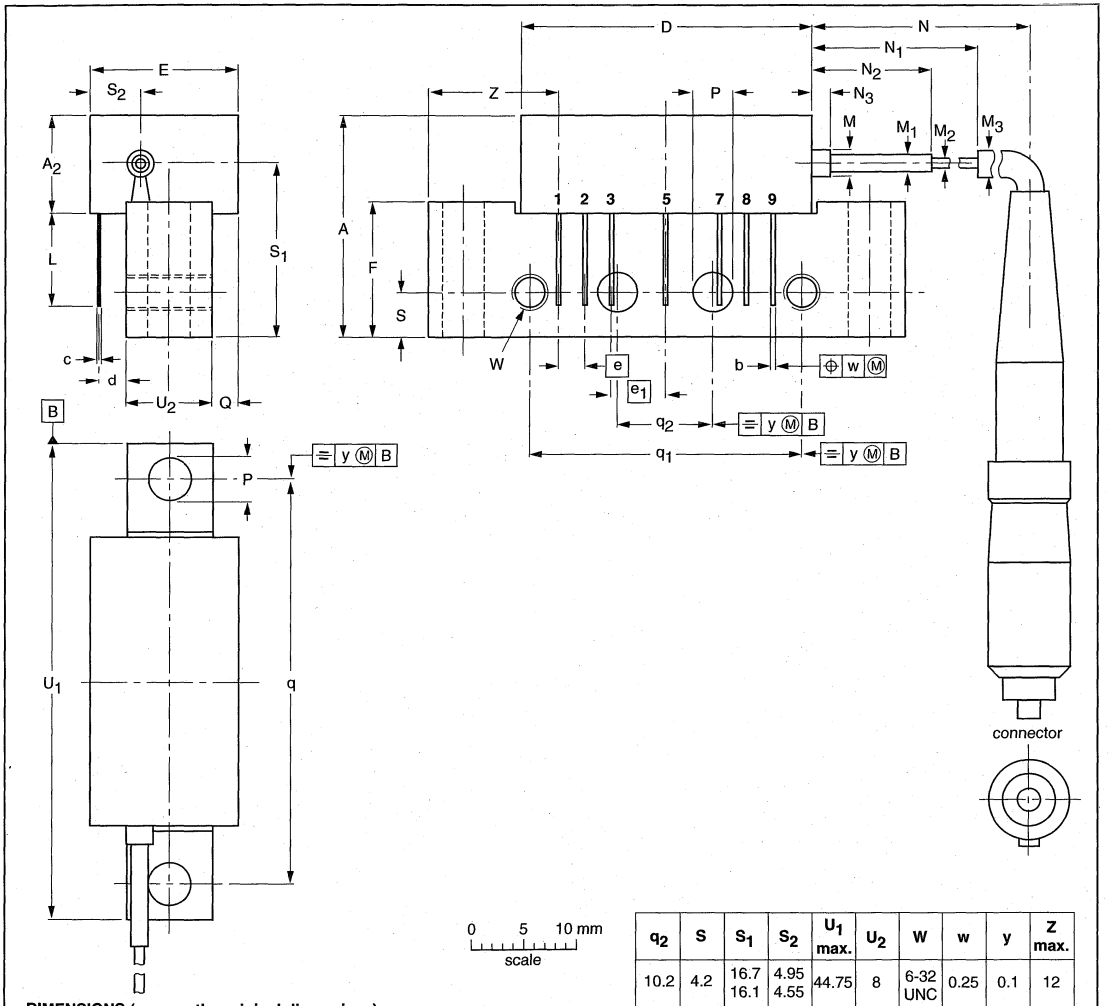


DIMENSIONS (mm are the original dimensions)

UNIT	A max.	A_2 max.	b	c	D max.	d max.	E max.	e	e_1	F	L min.	∅P	Q max.	q	q_1	q_2	S	U_1 max.	U_2	W	w	y	Z max.
mm	20.8	9.1	0.51 0.38	0.25	27.2	2.54	13.75	2.54	5.08	12.7	8.8	4.15 3.85	2.4	38.1	25.4	10.2	4.2	44.75	8	6-32 UNC	0.25	0.1	3.8

OUTLINE VERSION	REFERENCES				EUROPEAN PROJECTION	ISSUE DATE
	IEC	JEDEC	EIAJ			
SOT115J						97-04-10

Rectangular single-ended flat package; aluminium flange;
2 vertical mounting holes; 2 x 6-32 UNC and 2 extra horizontal mounting holes;
optical input with connector; 7 gold-plated in-line leads **SOT115N**



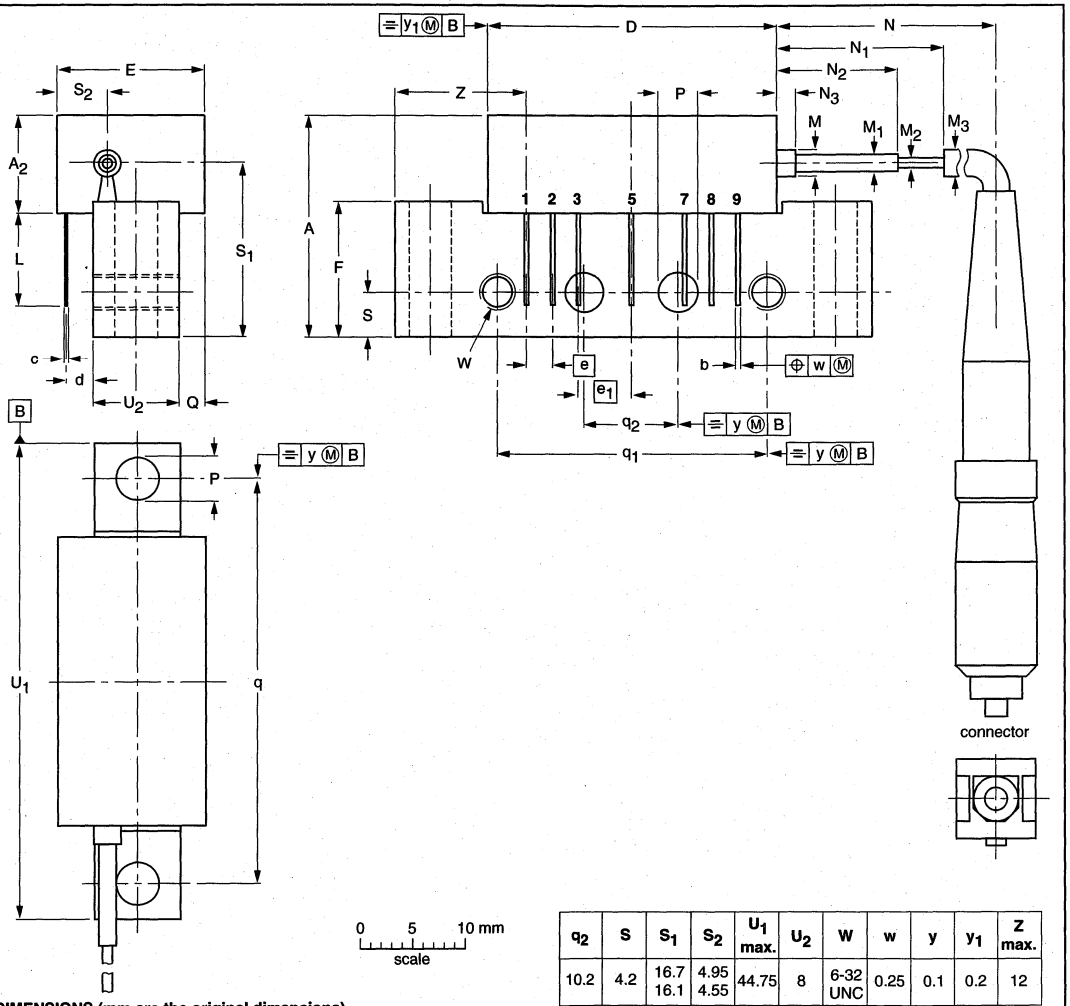
q_2	S	S_1	S_2	U_1 max.	U_2	W	w	y	Z max.
10.2	4.2	16.7 16.1	4.95 4.55	44.75	8	6-32 UNC	0.25	0.1	12

DIMENSIONS (mm are the original dimensions)

UNIT	A max.	A_2 max.	b	c	D max.	d max.	E max.	e	e_1	F	L min.	M	M_1	M_2	M_3	N	N_1	N_2	N_3	∅P	Q max.	q	q_1
mm	20.8	9.1	0.51 0.38	0.25	27.2	2.54	13.75	2.54	5.08	12.7	8.8	2.5	1.6	0.9	3	627 577	127 77	10.7 8.7	5 1	4.15 3.85	2.4	38.1	25.4

OUTLINE VERSION	REFERENCES				EUROPEAN PROJECTION	ISSUE DATE
	IEC	JEDEC	EIAJ			
SOT115N						98-03-06

Rectangular single-ended flat package; aluminium flange;
2 vertical mounting holes; 2 x 6-32 UNC and 2 extra horizontal mounting holes;
optical input with connector; 7 gold-plated in-line leads **SOT115P**



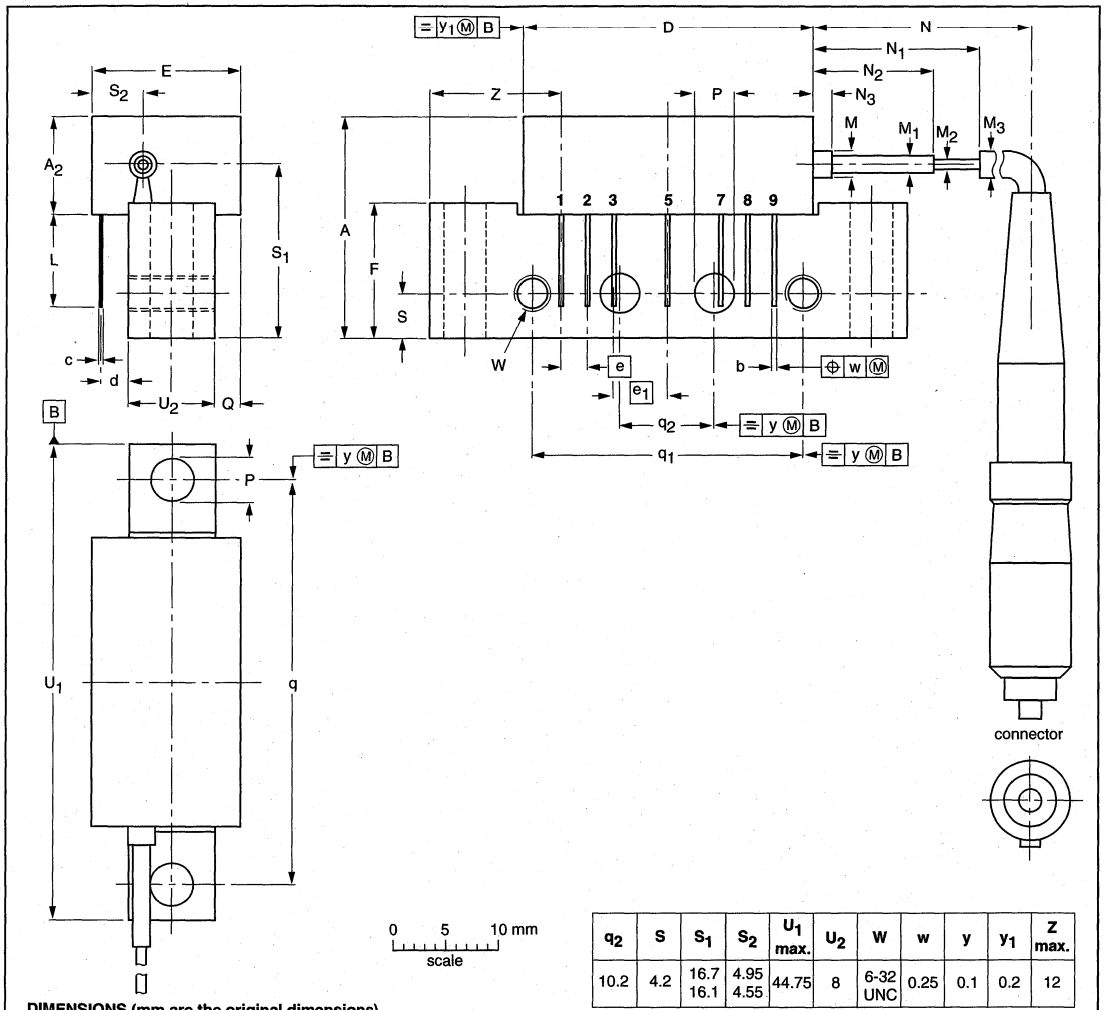
q_2	S	S_1	S_2	U_1 max.	U_2	W	w	y	y_1	Z max.
10.2	4.2	16.7 16.1	4.95 4.55	44.75	8	6-32 UNC	0.25	0.1	0.2	12

DIMENSIONS (mm are the original dimensions)

UNIT	A max.	A_2 max.	b	c	D max.	d max.	E max.	e	e_1	F	L min.	M	M_1	M_2	M_3	N	N_1	N_2	N_3	∅P	Q max.	q	q_1
mm	20.8	9.1	0.51 0.38	0.25	27.2	2.54	13.75	2.54	5.08	12.7	8.8	2.5	1.6	0.9	3	917 817	15.3 8.7	10.7 8.7	5 1	4.15 3.85	2.4	38.1	25.4

OUTLINE VERSION	REFERENCES				EUROPEAN PROJECTION	ISSUE DATE
	IEC	JEDEC	EIAJ			
SOT115P						98-03-06

Rectangular single-ended package; aluminium flange;
2 vertical mounting holes; 2 x 6-32 UNC and 2 extra horizontal mounting holes;
optical input with connector; 7 gold-plated in-line leads **SOT115R**



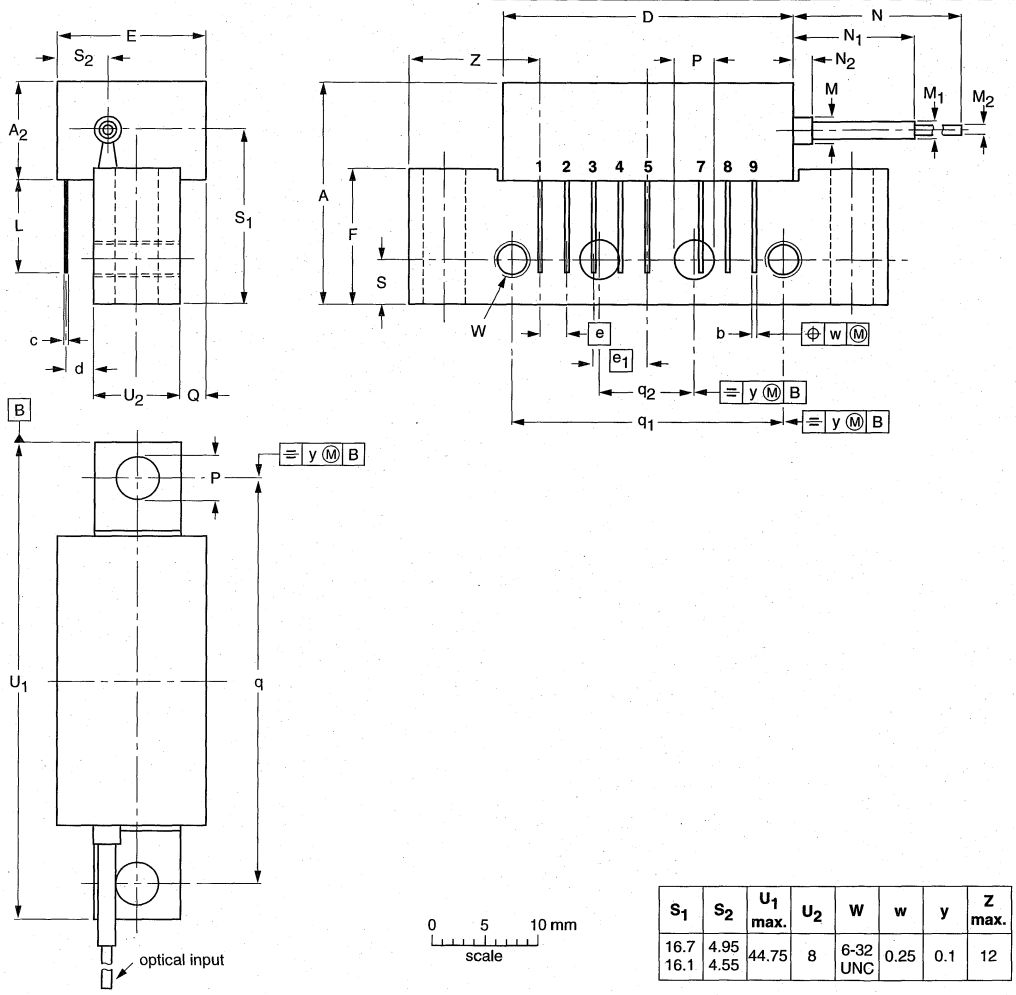
q_2	S	S_1	S_2	U_1 max.	U_2	W	w	y	y_1	Z max.
10.2	4.2	16.7 16.1	4.95 4.55	44.75	8	6-32 UNC	0.25	0.1	0.2	12

DIMENSIONS (mm are the original dimensions)

UNIT	A max.	A_2 max.	b	c	D max.	d max.	E max.	e	e_1	F	L min.	M	M_1	M_2	M_3	N	N_1	N_2	N_3	∅ P	Q max.	q	q_1
mm	20.8	9.1	0.51 0.38	0.25	27.2	2.54	13.75	2.54	5.08	12.7	8.8	2.5	1.6	0.9	3	917 817	15.3 8.7	10.7 8.7	5 1	4.15 3.85	2.4	38.1	25.4

OUTLINE VERSION	REFERENCES				EUROPEAN PROJECTION	ISSUE DATE
	IEC	JEDEC	EIAJ			
SOT115R						98-03-06

Rectangular single-ended package; aluminium flange; 2 vertical mounting holes; 2 x 6-32 UNC and 2 extra horizontal mounting holes; optical input; 8 gold-plated in-line leads **SOT115T**



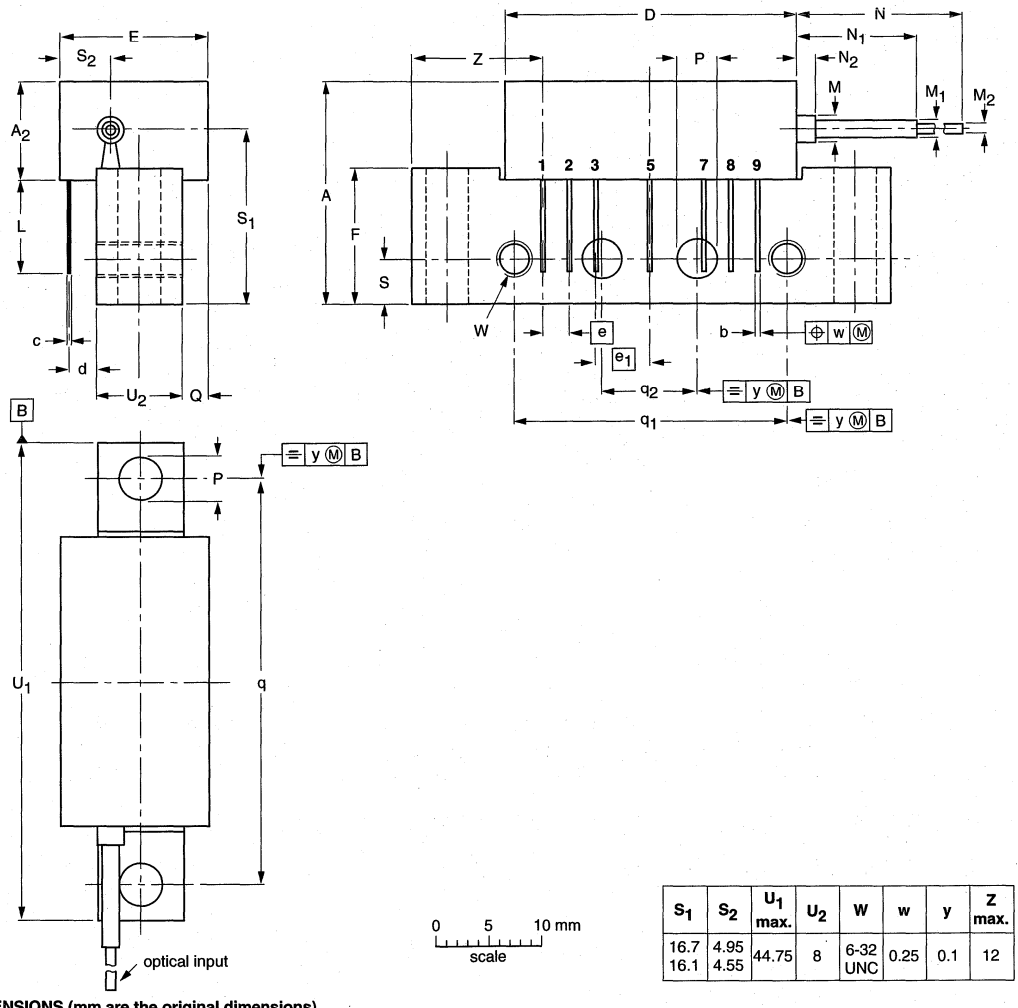
S_1	S_2	U_1 max.	U_2	W	w	y	Z max.
16.7 16.1	4.95 4.55	44.75	8	6-32 UNC	0.25	0.1	12

DIMENSIONS (mm are the original dimensions)

UNIT	A max.	A_2 max.	b	c	D max.	d max.	E max.	e	e_1	F	L min.	M	M_1	M_2	N min.	N_1	N_2	∅P	Q max.	q	q_1	q_2	S
mm	20.8	9.1	0.51 0.38	0.25	27.2	2.54	13.75	2.54	5.08	12.7	8.8	2.5	1.6	0.9	1000	10.7 8.7	5 1	4.15 3.85	2.4	38.1	25.4	10.2	4.2

OUTLINE VERSION	REFERENCES				EUROPEAN PROJECTION	ISSUE DATE
	IEC	JEDEC	EIAJ			
SOT115T						98-03-06

Rectangular single-ended package; aluminium flange; 2 vertical mounting holes; 2 x 6-32 UNC and 2 extra horizontal mounting holes; optical input; 7 gold-plated in-line leads **SOT115U**



S_1	S_2	U_1 max.	U_2	W	w	y	Z max.
16.7 16.1	4.95 4.55	44.75	8	6-32 UNC	0.25	0.1	12

DIMENSIONS (mm are the original dimensions)

UNIT	A max.	A_2 max.	b	c	D max.	d max.	E max.	e	e_1	F	L min.	M	M_1	M_2	N min.	N_1	N_2	∅P	Q max.	q	q_1	q_2	S
mm	20.8	9.1	0.51 0.38	0.25	27.2	2.54	13.75	2.54	5.08	12.7	8.8	2.5	1.6	0.9	1000	10.7 8.7	5 1	4.15 3.85	2.4	38.1	25.4	10.2	4.2

OUTLINE VERSION	REFERENCES				EUROPEAN PROJECTION	ISSUE DATE
	IEC	JEDEC	EIAJ			
SOT115U						97-08-24

CATV TEST JIGS

CATV test jigs

STANDARD CATV TEST JIG

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	VALUE
Frequency		5 to 1000 MHz
Suitability	suitable for devices with switchable positive and negative power supplies	
Impedance		75 Ω
Return loss	measured with thru-line system; other port terminated with 75 Ω	
<600 MHz		<−40 dB
<860 MHz		<−32 dB
<1000 MHz		<−28 dB
Cross talk		<−80 dB
Insertion loss	measured with thru-line system	<0.1 dB
DC current		<1 A
DC voltage	automatically switched to the device by means of a microswitch after closing the pressing system	<50 V
Operating temperature		−25 to +75 °C
RF connectors		N-type female; 75 Ω
DC connectors		banana type
Dimensions	length × breadth × height; note 1	110 × 60 × 55 mm
Cooling		water cooling connections available on test jig
Ordering	order the SPECIAL CATV TEST JIG via your regional sales office. Internal Philips: Jos van Gennip, Building BZ1.050, Philips Semiconductors, Nijmegen. E-mail: Jos.vanGennip@nym.sc.philips.com	

Note

1. Dimensions without pressing system, RF connectors and cooling connections. Distance between the centre contact of the RF connectors is 35.2 mm.

SPECIAL CATV TEST JIG for BGX885N, BGD885, BGE885 and BGX881

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	VALUE
Frequency		40 to 860 MHz
Impedance		75 Ω
Return loss 40 MHz 860 MHz	measured with thru-line system; other port terminated with 75 Ω.	 <–40 dB decreasing 1.5 dB per octave up to 860 MHz <–32 dB
Cross talk		<–80 dB
Insertion loss	measured with thru-line system	<0.1 dB
DC current		<1 A
DC voltage	automatically switched to the device by means of a microswitch after closing the pressing system	<50 V
Operating temperature		–25 to +75 °C
RF connectors		N-type female; 75 Ω
DC connectors		banana type
Dimensions	length × breadth × height; note 1	110 × 60 × 55 mm
Cooling		water cooling connections available on test jig
Ordering	order the STANDARD CATV TEST JIG via your regional sales office. Internal Philips: Jos van Gennip, Building BZ1.050, Philips Semiconductors, Nijmegen. E-mail: Jos.vanGennip@nym.sc.philps.com	

Note

1. Dimensions without pressing system, RF connectors and cooling connections. Distance between the centre contact of the RF connectors is 35.2 mm.

DATA HANDBOOK SYSTEM

DATA HANDBOOK SYSTEM

Philips Semiconductors data handbooks contain all pertinent data available at the time of publication and each is revised and reissued regularly.

Loose data sheets are sent to subscribers to keep them up-to-date on additions or alterations made during the lifetime of a data handbook.

Catalogues are available for selected product ranges (some catalogues are also on floppy discs).

Our data handbook titles are listed here.

Integrated circuits

Book	*Title*
IC01	Semiconductors for Radio, Audio and CD/DVD Systems
IC02	Semiconductors for Television and Video Systems
IC03	Semiconductors for Wired Telecom Systems
IC04	HE4000B Logic Family CMOS
IC05	Advanced Low-power Schottky (ALS) Logic
IC06	High-speed CMOS Logic Family
IC11	General-purpose/Linear ICs
IC12	I^2C Peripherals
IC13	Programmable Logic Devices (PLD)
IC14	8048-based 8-bit Microcontrollers
IC15	FAST TTL Logic Series
IC16	CMOS ICs for Clocks and Watches
IC17	Semiconductors for Wireless Communications
IC18	Semiconductors for In-Car Electronics
IC19	ICs for Data Communications
IC20	80C51-based 8-bit Microcontrollers
IC22	Multimedia ICs
IC23	BiCMOS Bus Interface Logic
IC24	Low Voltage CMOS & BiCMOS Logic
IC25	16-bit 80C51XA Microcontrollers (eXtended Architecture)
IC26	Integrated Circuit Packages
IC27	Complex Programmable Logic Devices

Discrete semiconductors

Book	*Title*
SC01	Small-signal and Medium-power Diodes
SC02	Power Diodes
SC03	Power Thyristors and Triacs
SC04	Small-signal Transistors
SC05	Video Transistors and Modules for Monitors
SC06	High-voltage and Switching NPN Power Transistors
SC07	Small-signal Field-effect Transistors
SC13a	PowerMOS Transistors including TOPFETs and IGBTs
SC13b	Small-signal and Medium-power MOS Transistors
SC14	RF Wideband Transistors
SC16	Wideband Hybrid Amplifier Modules for CATV
SC17	Semiconductor Sensors
SC18	Discrete Semiconductor Packages
SC19	RF & Microwave Power Transistors, RF Power Modules and Circulators/Isolators

MORE INFORMATION FROM PHILIPS SEMICONDUCTORS?

For more information about Philips Semiconductors data handbooks, catalogues and subscriptions contact your nearest Philips Semiconductors national organization, select from the **address list on the back cover of this handbook**. Product specialists are at your service and enquiries are answered promptly.

OVERVIEW OF PHILIPS COMPONENTS DATA HANDBOOKS

Our sister product division, Philips Components, also has a comprehensive data handbook system to support their products. Their data handbook titles are listed here.

Display components

Book	*Title*
DC01	Colour Television Tubes
DC02	Monochrome Monitor Tubes and Deflection Units
DC03	Television Tuners, Coaxial Aerial Input Assemblies
DC04	Colour Monitor and Multimedia Tubes
DC05	Wire Wound Components

Magnetic products

MA01	Soft Ferrites
MA03	Piezoelectric Ceramics Specialty Ferrites
MA04	Dry-reed Switches

Passive components

PA01	Electrolytic Capacitors
PA02	Varistors, Thermistors and Sensors
PA03	Potentiometers
PA04	Variable Capacitors
PA05	Film Capacitors
PA06	Ceramic Capacitors
PA06a	Surface Mounted Ceramic Multilayer Capacitors
PA06b	Leaded Ceramic Capacitors
PA08	Fixed Resistors
PA10	Quartz Crystals
PA11	Quartz Oscillators

MORE INFORMATION FROM PHILIPS COMPONENTS?

For more information contact your nearest Philips Components national organization shown in the following list.

Australia: NORTH RYDE, Tel. (02) 9805 4455, Fax. (02) 9805 4466.
Austria: WIEN, Tel. (01) 601 01 12 41, Fax. (01) 60 101 12 11.
Belarus: MINSK, Tel. (5172) 200 924/733, Fax. (5172) 200 773.
Benelux: EINDHOVEN, Tel. (+31 40) 2783 749, Fax. (+31 40) 2788 399.
Brazil: SÃO PAULO, Tel. (011) 821 2333, Fax. (011) 829 1849.
Canada: SCARBOROUGH, Tel. (0416) 292 5161, Fax. (0416) 754 6248.
China: SHANGHAI, Tel. (021) 6354 1088, Fax. (021) 6354 1060.
Denmark: COPENHAGEN, Tel. (32) 883 333, Fax. (31) 571 949.
Finland: ESPOO, Tel. 9 (0)-615 800, Fax. 9 (0)-615 80510.
France: SURESNES, Tel. (01) 4099 6161, Fax. (01) 4099 6493.
Germany: HAMBURG, Tel. (040) 2489-0, Fax. (040) 2489 1400.
Greece: TAVROS, Tel. (01) 4894 339/(01) 4894 239, Fax. (01) 4814 240.
Hong Kong: KOWLOON, Tel. 2784 3000, Fax. 2784 3003.
India: MUMBAI, Tel. (022) 4930 311, Fax. (022) 4930 966/4950 304.
Indonesia: JAKARTA, Tel. (021) 794 0040, Fax. (021) 794 0080.
Ireland: DUBLIN, Tel. (01) 76 40 203, Fax. (01) 76 40 210.
Israel: TEL AVIV, Tel. (03) 6450 444, Fax. (03) 6491 007.
Italy: MILANO, Tel. (02) 6752 2531, Fax. (02) 6752 2557.
Japan: TOKYO, Tel. (0) 3 3740 5135, Fax. (0) 3 3740 5035.
Korea (Republic of): SEOUL, Tel. (02) 709 1472, Fax. (02) 709 1480.
Malaysia: PULAU PINANG, Tel. (03) 750 5213, Fax. (03) 757 4880.
Mexico: EL PASO, Tel. (915) 772 4020, Fax. (915) 772 4332.
New Zealand: AUCKLAND, Tel. (09) 815 4000, Fax. (09) 849 7811.
Norway: OSLO, Tel. (22) 74 8000, Fax. (22) 74 8341.
Pakistan: KARACHI, Tel. (021) 587 4641-49,
Fax. (021) 577 035/(021) 587 4546.
Philippines: MANILA, Tel. (02) 816 6345, Fax. (02) 817 3474.
Poland: WARSZAWA, Tel. (022) 612 2594, Fax. (022) 612 2327.
Portugal: LINDA-A-VELHA, Tel. (01) 416 3160/416 3333,
Fax. (01) 416 3174/416 3366.
Russia: MOSCOW, Tel. (095) 755 6918, Fax. (095) 755 6919.
Singapore: SINGAPORE, Tel. 350 2000, Fax. 355 1758.
South Africa: JOHANNESBURG, Tel. (011) 470 5911, Fax. (011) 470 5494.
Spain: BARCELONA, Tel. (93) 301 63 12, Fax. (93) 301 42 43.
Sweden: STOCKHOLM, Tel. (+46) 8 632 2000, Fax. (+46) 8 632 2745.
Switzerland: ZÜRICH, Tel. (01) 488 22 11, Fax. (01) 481 77 30.
Taiwan: TAIPEI, Tel. (02) 2134 2900, Fax. (02) 2134 2929.
Thailand: BANGKOK, Tel. (02) 745 4090, Fax. (02) 398 0793.
Turkey: ISTANBUL, Tel. (0212) 279 2770, Fax. (0212) 282 6707.
United Kingdom: DORKING, Tel. (01306) 512 000, Fax. (01306) 512 345.
United States:

- ANN ARBOR, MI, Tel. (313) 996 9400, Fax. (313) 761 2776.
- SAUGERTIES, NY, Tel. (914) 246 2811, Fax. (914) 246 0487.
- SAN JOSE, CA, Tel. (408) 570 5600, Fax. (408) 570 5700.

Yugoslavia (Federal Republic of): BELGRADE, Tel. (0) 11 625 344/373,
Fax. (0) 11 635 777.

For all other countries apply to:

Philips Components,
Marketing Communications,
P.O. Box 218,
5600 MD EINDHOVEN, The Netherlands
Fax. +31-40-2724547.

North American Sales Offices, Representatives and Distributors

PHILIPS SEMICONDUCTORS
811 East Arques Avenue
P.O. Box 3409
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3409

ALABAMA
Huntsville
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (205) 464-0111
(205) 464-9101

Elcom, Inc.
Phone: (205) 830-4001

ARIZONA
Scottsdale
Thom Luke Sales, Inc.
Phone: (602) 451-5400

Tempe
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (602) 820-2225

CALIFORNIA
Calabasas
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (818) 880-6304

Centaur Corporation
Phone: (818) 878-5800

Irvine
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (714) 453-0770

Centaur Corporation
Phone: (714) 261-2123

Loomis
B.A.E. Sales, Inc.
Phone: (916) 652-6777

San Diego
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (619) 560-0242

San Jose
B.A.E. Sales, Inc.
Phone: (408) 452-8133

Sunnyvale
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (408) 991-3737

COLORADO
Englewood
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (303) 792-9011

Thom Luke Sales, Inc.
Phone: (303) 649-9717

CONNECTICUT
Wallingford
JEBCO
Phone: (203) 265-1318

FLORIDA
Clearwater
Conley and Assoc., Inc.
Phone: (813) 572-8895

Oviedo
Conley and Assoc., Inc.
Phone: (407) 365-3283

GEORGIA
Norcross
Elcom, Inc.
Phone: (770) 447-8200

ILLINOIS
Itasca
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (630) 250-0050

Schaumburg
Micro-Tex, Inc.
Phone: (708) 885-8200

INDIANA
Indianapolis
Mohrfield Marketing, Inc.
Phone: (317) 546-6969

Kokomo
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (765) 459-5355

MARYLAND
Columbia
Third Wave Solutions, Inc.
Phone: (410) 290-5990

MASSACHUSETTS
Chelmsford
JEBCO
Phone: (508) 256-5800

Westford
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (508) 692-6211

MICHIGAN
Farmington Hills
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (248) 848-7600

Novi
Mohrfield Marketing, Inc.
Phone: (810) 380-8100

MINNESOTA
Bloomington
High Technology Sales
Phone: (612) 844-9933

MISSOURI
Bridgeton
Centech, Inc.
Phone: (314) 291-4230

Raytown
Centech, Inc.
Phone: (816) 358-8100

NEW JERSEY
Toms River
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (732) 505-1200
(732) 240-1479

NEW YORK
Ithaca
Bob Dean, Inc.
Phone: (607) 257-0007

Rockville Centre
S-J Associates
Phone: (516) 536-4242

Wappingers Falls
Bob Dean, Inc.
Phone: (914) 297-6406

NORTH CAROLINA
Cary
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (919) 462-1332

Charlotte
Elcom, Inc.
Phone: (704) 543-1229

Raleigh
Elcom, Inc.
Phone: (919) 743-5200

OHIO
Columbus
Great Lakes Group, Inc.
Phone: (614) 885-6700

Kettering
Great Lakes Group, Inc.
Phone: (513) 298-7322

Solon
Great Lakes Group, Inc.
Phone: (216) 349-2700

OREGON
Beaverton
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (503) 627-0110

Western Technical Sales
Phone: (503) 644-8860

PENNSYLVANIA
Erie
S-J Associates, Inc.
Phone: (216) 888-7004

Hatboro
Delta Technical Sales, Inc.
Phone: (215) 957-0600

Pittsburgh
S-J Associates, Inc.
Phone: (216) 349-2700

TENNESSEE
Dandridge
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (615) 397-5053

TEXAS
Austin
OM Associates
Phone: (512) 794-9971

Houston
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (281) 999-1316

OM Associates
Phone: (713) 376-6400

Richardson
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (972) 644-1610
(972) 705-9555

OM Associates
Phone: (972) 690-6746

UTAH
Salt Lake City
Electrodyne
Phone: (801) 264-8050

WASHINGTON
Bellevue
Western Technical Sales
Phone: (425) 641-3900

Spokane
Western Technical Sales
Phone: (509) 922-7600

WISCONSIN
Waukesha
Micro-Tex, Inc.
Phone: (414) 542-5352

CANADA
PHILIPS SEMICONDUCTORS CANADA, LTD.

Calgary, Alberta
Philips Semiconductors/
Components, Inc.
Phone: (403) 735-6233

Tech-Trek, Ltd.
Phone: (403) 241-1719

Kanata, Ontario
Philips Semiconductors
Phone: (613) 599-8720

Tech-Trek, Ltd.
Phone: (613) 599-8787

Montreal, Quebec
Philips Semiconductors/
Components, Inc.
Phone: (514) 956-2134

Mississauga, Ontario
Tech-Trek, Ltd.
Phone: (416) 238-0366

Richmond, B.C.
Tech-Trek, Ltd.
Phone: (604) 276-8735

Scarborough, Ontario
Philips Semiconductors/
Components, Ltd.
(416) 292-5161

Ville St. Laurent, Quebec
Tech-Trek, Ltd.
Phone: (514) 337-7540

MEXICO
Anzures Section
Philips Components
Phone: +9–5 (800) 234-7381

El Paso, TX
Philips Components
Phone: (915) 775-4020

PUERTO RICO
Caguas
Mectron Group
Phone: (809) 746-3522

DISTRIBUTORS

Contact one of our local distributors:
Allied Electronics
Arrow Electronics
Future Electronics
Hamilton Hallmark
Marshall Industries
Newark Electronics
Penstock
Richardson Electronics
Zeus Electronics

02/05/98

Philips Semiconductors – a worldwide company

Argentina: see South America

Australia: 34 Waterloo Road, NORTH RYDE, NSW 2113,
Tel. +61 2 9805 4455, Fax. +61 2 9805 4466

Austria: Computerstr. 6, A-1101 WIEN, P.O. Box 213, Tel. +43 160 1010,
Fax. +43 160 101 1210

Belarus: Hotel Minsk Business Center, Bld. 3, r. 1211, Volodarski Str. 6,
220050 MINSK, Tel. +375 172 200 733, Fax. +375 172 200 773

Belgium: see The Netherlands

Brazil: see South America

Bulgaria: Philips Bulgaria Ltd., Energoproject, 15th floor,
51 James Bourchier Blvd., 1407 SOFIA,
Tel. +359 2 689 211, Fax. +359 2 689 102

Canada: PHILIPS SEMICONDUCTORS/COMPONENTS, Tel. +1 800 234 7381

China/Hong Kong: 501 Hong Kong Industrial Technology Centre,
72 Tat Chee Avenue, Kowloon Tong, HONG KONG,
Tel. +852 2319 7888, Fax. +852 2319 7700

Colombia: see South America

Czech Republic: see Austria

Denmark: Prags Boulevard 80, PB 1919, DK-2300 COPENHAGEN S,
Tel. +45 32 88 2636, Fax. +45 31 57 0044

Finland: Sinikalliontie 3, FIN-02630 ESPOO,
Tel. +358 9 615800, Fax. +358 9 61580920

France: 51 Rue Carnot, BP317, 92156 SURESNES Cedex,
Tel. +33 1 40 99 6161, Fax. +33 1 40 99 6427

Germany: Hammerbrookstraße 69, D-20097 HAMBURG,
Tel. +49 40 23 53 60, Fax. +49 40 23 536 300

Greece: No. 15, 25th March Street, GR 17778 TAVROS/ATHENS,
Tel. +30 1 4894 339/239, Fax. +30 1 4814 240

Hungary: see Austria

India: Philips INDIA Ltd, Band Box Building, 2nd floor,
254-D, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, MUMBAI 400 025,
Tel. +91 22 493 8541, Fax. +91 22 493 0966

Indonesia: see Singapore

Ireland: Newstead, Clonskeagh, DUBLIN 14,
Tel. +353 1 7640 000, Fax. +353 1 7640 200

Israel: RAPAC Electronics, 7 Kehilat Saloniki St, PO Box 18053,
TEL AVIV 61180, Tel. +972 3 645 0444, Fax. +972 3 649 1007

Italy: PHILIPS SEMICONDUCTORS, Piazza IV Novembre 3, 20124 MILANO,
Tel. +39 2 6752 2531, Fax. +39 2 6752 2557

Japan: Philips Bldg 13 37, K[illegible]

Netherlands: Postbus 90050, 5600 PB EINDHOVEN, Bldg. VB,
Tel. +31 40 27 82785, Fax. +31 40 27 88399

New Zealand: 2 Wagener Place, C.P.O. Box 1041, AUCKLAND,
Tel. +64 9 849 4160, Fax. +64 9 849 7811

Norway: Box 1, Manglerud 0612, OSLO,
Tel. +47 22 74 8000, Fax. +47 22 74 8341

Philippines: Philips Semiconductors Philippines Inc.,
106 Valero St. Salcedo Village, P.O. Box 2108 MCC, MAKATI, Metro MANILA,
Tel. +63 2 816 6380, Fax. +63 2 817 3474

Poland: Ul. Lukiska 10, PL 04-123 WARSZAWA,
Tel. +48 22 612 2831, Fax. +48 22 612 2327

Portugal: see Spain

Romania: see Italy

Russia: Philips Russia, Ul. Usatcheva 35A, 119048 MOSCOW,
Tel. +7 095 755 6918, Fax. +7 095 755 6919

Singapore: Lorong 1, Toa Payoh, SINGAPORE 1231,
Tel. +65 350 2538, Fax. +65 251 6500

Slovakia: see Austria

Slovenia: see Italy

South Africa: S.A. PHILIPS Pty Ltd., 195-215 Main Road Martindale,
2092 JOHANNESBURG, P.O. Box 7430 Johannesburg 2000,
Tel. +27 11 470 5911, Fax. +27 11 470 5494

South America: Al. Vicente Pinzon, 173, 6th floor, 04547-130 SÃO PAULO, SP,
Brazil, Tel. +55 11 821 2333, Fax. +55 11 821 2382

Spain: Balmes 22, 08007 BARCELONA,
Tel. +34 3 301 6312, Fax. +34 3 301 4107

Sweden: Kottbygatan 7, Akalla, S-16485 STOCKHOLM,
Tel. +46 8 632 2000, Fax. +46 8 632 2745

Switzerland: Allmendstrasse 140, CH-8027 ZÜRICH,
Tel. +41 1 488 2686, Fax. +41 1 488 3263

Taiwan: Philips Semiconductors, 6F, No. 96, Chien Kuo N. Rd., Sec. 1, TAIPEI,
Taiwan Tel. +886 2 2134 2865, Fax. +886 2 2134 2874

Thailand: PHILIPS ELECTRONICS (THAILAND) Ltd.,
209/2 Sanpavuth-Bangna Road Prakanong, BANGKOK 10260,
Tel. +66 2 745 4090, Fax. +66 2 398 0793

Turkey: Talatpasa Cad. No. 5, 80640 GÜLTEPE/ISTANBUL,
Tel. +90 212 279 2770, Fax. +90 212 282 6707

Ukraine: PHILIPS UKRAINE, 4 Patrice Lumumba str., Building B, Floor 7,
252042 KIEV, Tel. +380 44 264 2776, Fax. +380 44 268 0461

United Kingdom: Philips Semiconductors Ltd., 276 Bath Road, Hayes,
MIDDLESEX UB3 5BX, Tel. +44 181 730 5000, Fax. +44 181 754 8421

United States: 811 East Arques Avenue, SUNNYVALE, CA 94088-3409,
Tel. +1 800 234 7381

Uruguay: see South America

Vietnam: see Singapore

Yugoslavia: PHILIPS, Trg N. Pasica 5/v, 11000 BEOGRAD,
Tel. +381 11 625 344, Fax.+381 11 635 777

eting & Sales
letherlands, Fax. +31 40 27 24825

Internet: http://www.semiconductors.philips.com

SCH57

Printed in USA 125105/15M/05/pp296 Date of release: March 1998 Document order number: 9397 750 03415

Philips Semiconductors

PHILIPS

Let's make things better.